

Appendix 1

Genus species	Primary reference
<i>Agathis alba</i>	(Lam.) Foxw.
<i>Agathis atropurpurea</i>	B. Hyland
<i>Agathis australis</i>	(D. Don) R. A. Salisbury
<i>Agathis borneensis</i>	O. Warburg
<i>Agathis dammara</i>	(A. Lambert) L. Richard
<i>Agathis lanceolata</i>	O. Warburg
<i>Agathis macrophylla</i>	(Lindley) M. T. Masters
<i>Agathis microstachya</i>	J. F. Bailey & C. White
<i>Agathis montana</i>	de Laubenfels
<i>Agathis moorei</i>	(Lindley) M. T. Masters
<i>Agathis ovata</i>	(C. Moore ex Vieillard) O. Warburg
<i>Agathis robusta</i>	(C. Moore ex F. J. Mueller) F. M. Bailey
<i>Araucaria angustifolia</i>	(A. Bertoloni) O. Kuntze
<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	(G. Molina) K. Koch
<i>Araucaria bernieri</i>	J. Buchholz
<i>Araucaria bidwillii</i>	W. J. Hooker
<i>Araucaria biramulata</i>	J. Biramulata
<i>Araucaria columnaris</i>	J. R. Forster
<i>Araucaria cunninghamii</i>	D. Don
<i>Araucaria heterophylla</i>	(R. A. Salisbury) Franco
<i>Araucaria humboldtensis</i>	J. Buchholz
<i>Araucaria hunsteinii</i>	K. Schumann
<i>Araucaria laubenfelsii</i>	Corbasson
<i>Araucaria luxurians</i>	(Ad. Brongniart & Gris) de Laubenfels
<i>Araucaria montana</i>	Ad. Brongniart & Gris
<i>Araucaria muelleri</i>	(Carrière) Ad. Brongniart & Gris
<i>Araucaria nemorosa</i>	de Laubenfels
<i>Araucaria rulei</i>	F. J. Mueller ex Lindley
<i>Araucaria schmidii</i>	de Laubenfels
<i>Araucaria scopulorum</i>	de Laubenfels
<i>Araucaria subulata</i>	Vieillard

(continued)

Genus species	Primary reference
<i>Wollemia nobilis</i>	W. G. Jones, K. Hill & J. M. Allen
<i>Actinostrobus pyramidalis</i>	Miquel
<i>Athrotaxis cupressoides</i>	D. Don
<i>Athrotaxis x laxifolia</i>	W. J. Hooker
<i>Athrotaxis selaginoides</i>	D. Don
<i>Austrocedrus chilensis</i>	(D. Don) Pichi Sermolli & Bizzarri
<i>Callitris canescens</i>	(Parlatore) S.T. Blake
<i>Callitris columellaris</i>	F. J. Mueller
<i>Callitris endlicheri</i>	(Parlatore) F. M. Bailey
<i>Callitris macleayana</i>	(F. J. Mueller) F. J. Mueller
<i>Callitris preissii</i>	Miquel in J. G. Lehman
<i>Callitris rhomboidea</i>	R. Brown ex A. Richard & L. Richard
<i>Callitris verrucosa</i>	(A. Cunningham ex Endlicher) F. J. Mueller
<i>Calocedrus decurrens</i>	(J. Torrey) Florin
<i>Calocedrus formosana</i>	(Florin) Florin
<i>Calocedrus macrolepis</i>	W. Kurz
<i>Chamaecyparis formosensis</i>	J. Matsumura
<i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i>	(A. Murray bis) Parlatore
<i>Chamaecyparis nootkatensis</i>	(D. Don) Spach
<i>Chamaecyparis obtusa</i>	(P. Siebold & Zuccarini) Endlicher
<i>Chamaecyparis pisifera</i>	(P. Siebold & Zuccarini) Endlicher
<i>Chamaecyparis thyoides</i>	(Linnaeus) N. Britton, Sterns, and Poggenburg
<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	(Linnaeus fil.) D. Don
<i>Cunninghamia konishii</i>	Hayata
<i>Cunninghamia lanceolata</i>	(A. Lambert) W. J. Hooker
<i>Cupressus arizonica</i>	E. Greene
<i>Cupressus bakeri</i>	Jepson
<i>Cupressus cashmeriana</i>	Royle ex Carrière
<i>Cupressus chengiana</i>	S. Y. Hu
<i>Cupressus duclouxiana</i>	P. Hickel ex A. Camus
<i>Cupressus dupreziana</i>	A. Camus
<i>Cupressus funebris</i>	Endlicher
<i>Cupressus gigantea</i>	W. C. Cheng & L. K. Fu
<i>Cupressus goveniana</i>	G. Gordon
<i>Cupressus guadalupensis</i>	S. Watson
<i>Cupressus x leylandii</i>	A. B. Jackson & Dallimore
<i>Cupressus lusitanica</i>	P. Miller
<i>Cupressus macnabiana</i>	A. Murray bis
<i>Cupressus macrocarpa</i>	K. Hartweg ex. G. Gordon
<i>Cupressus nootkatensis</i>	D. Don in A. Lambert
<i>Cupressus sargentii</i>	Jepson
<i>Cupressus sempervirens</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Cupressus torulosa</i>	D. Don in A. Lambert
<i>Cupressus vietnamensis</i>	(Farjon & T. H. Nguy�n) Silba
<i>Diselma archeri</i>	J. Hooker
<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i>	(G. Molina) I. Johnston

Genus species	Primary reference
<i>Fokienia hodginsii</i>	(S. Dunn) A. Henry & H. H. Thomas
<i>Glyptostrobus pensilis</i>	(Staunton) K. Koch
<i>Juniperus bermudiana</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Juniperus cedrus</i>	P. Webb & Berthelot
<i>Juniperus chinensis</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Juniperus communis</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Juniperus convallium</i>	Rehder & E. H. Wilson
<i>Juniperus foetidissima</i>	Willdenow
<i>Juniperus formosana</i>	Hayata
<i>Juniperus horizontalis</i>	Moench
<i>Juniperus maritima</i>	R. P. Adams
<i>Juniperus monosperma</i>	(Engelmann) C. Sargent
<i>Juniperus occidentalis</i>	J. Hooker
<i>Juniperus osteoperma</i>	(J. Torrey) E. Little
<i>Juniperus oxycedrus</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Juniperus phoenicea</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Juniperus pingii</i>	W. C. Cheng in de Ferré
<i>Juniperus procera</i>	C. F. Hochstetter ex Endlicher
<i>Juniperus przewalskii</i>	Kom.
<i>Juniperus rigida</i>	P. Siebold & Zuccarini
<i>Juniperus sabina</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Juniperus saltillensis</i>	M. Hall
<i>Juniperus saltuaria</i>	Rehder & E. H. Wilson
<i>Juniperus scopulorum</i>	C. Sargent
<i>Juniperus squamata</i>	Buchanan-Hamilton ex D. Don
<i>Juniperus tibetica</i>	V. Komarov
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Libocedrus bidwillii</i>	J. Hooker
<i>Libocedrus plumosa</i>	(D. Don) C. Sargent
<i>Libocedrus yateensis</i>	Guillaumin
<i>Metasequoia glyptostroboides</i>	H. H. Hu & W. C. Cheng
<i>Microbiota decussata</i>	V. Komarov
<i>Neocallitropsis pancheri</i>	(Carrière) de Laubenfels
<i>Papuacedrus papuana</i>	(F. J. Mueller) H. L. Li
<i>Pilgerodendron uviferum</i>	(D. Don) Florin
<i>Platycladus orientalis</i>	(Linnaeus) Franco
<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	(D. Don) Endlicher
<i>Sequoiadendron giganteum</i>	(Lindley) J. Buchholz
<i>Taiwania cryptomerioides</i>	Hayata
<i>Taxodium distichum</i>	(Linnaeus) L. Richard
<i>Taxodium huegelii</i>	C. Lawson
<i>Tetraclinis articulata</i>	(M. H. Vahl) M. T. Masters
<i>Thuja koraiensis</i>	T. Nakai
<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Thuja plicata</i>	D. Don

(continued)

Genus species	Primary reference
<i>Thuja standishii</i>	(G. Gordon) Carrière
<i>Thuja sutchuenensis</i>	Franchet
<i>Thujopsis dolabrata</i>	(Linnaeus) P. Siebold & Zuccarini
<i>Widdringtonia nodiflora</i>	(Linnaeus) Powrie
<i>Widdringtonia schwarzii</i>	(Marloth) M. T. Masters
<i>Widdringtonia wallichii</i>	Endlicher ex Carrière
<i>Abies alba</i>	P. Miller
<i>Abies balsamea</i>	(Linnaeus) P. Miller
<i>Abies bracteata</i>	(D. Don) P. Poiteau
<i>Abies cephalonica</i>	J. C. Loudon
<i>Abies concolor</i>	(G. Gordon & Glendinning) F. G. Hildebrand
<i>Abies fargesii</i>	Franchet
<i>Abies grandis</i>	(D. Douglas ex D. Don in A. Lambert) Lindley
<i>Abies holophylla</i>	Maximowicz
<i>Abies homolepis</i>	P. Siebold & Zuccarini
<i>Abies koreana</i>	E. H. Wilson
<i>Abies lasiocarpa</i>	(W. J. Hooker) T. Nuttall
<i>Abies magnifica</i>	A. Murray bis
<i>Abies nephrolepis</i>	(Trautvetter) Maximowicz
<i>Abies nordmanniana</i>	(Steven) Spach
<i>Abies numidica</i>	de Lannoy ex Carrière
<i>Abies pindrow</i>	(Royle ex D. Don) Royle
<i>Abies pinsapo</i>	Boissier
<i>Abies procera</i>	Rehder
<i>Abies sachalinensis</i>	(Friedr. Schmidt) M. T. Masters
<i>Abies sibirica</i>	Ledebour
<i>Abies veitchii</i>	Lindley
<i>Cathaya argyrophylla</i>	W. Y. Chun & Kuang
<i>Cedrus atlantica</i>	(Endl.) Manetti ex Carrière
<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	(D. Don) G. Don
<i>Cedrus libani</i>	A. Richard
<i>Keteleeria evelyniana</i>	Mast.
<i>Larix decidua</i>	P. Miller
<i>Larix x eurolepis</i>	A. Henry
<i>Larix gmelinii</i>	(F. Ruprecht) Kuzeneva
<i>Larix griffithii</i>	J. Hooker
<i>Larix kaempferi</i>	(A. Lambert) Carrière
<i>Larix laricina</i>	(Du Roi) K. Koch
<i>Larix mastersiana</i>	Rehder & E. H. Wilson
<i>Larix occidentalis</i>	T. Nuttall
<i>Larix x polonica</i>	Racib.
<i>Larix potaninii</i>	Batalin
<i>Larix sibirica</i>	Ledebour
<i>Picea abies</i>	(Linnaeus) H. Karsten
<i>Picea alcoquiana</i>	(J. G. Veitch ex Lindley) Carrière
<i>Picea asperata</i>	M. T. Masters

Genus species	Primary reference
<i>Picea brachytyla</i>	(Franchet) E. Pritzel
<i>Picea breweriana</i>	S. Watson
<i>Picea crassifolia</i>	Kom.
<i>Picea engelmannii</i>	C. Parry ex Engelman
<i>Picea x fennica</i>	(Regel) Kom.
<i>Picea glauca</i>	(Moench) A. Voss
<i>Picea glehnii</i>	(Friedr. Schmidt) M. T. Masters
<i>Picea jezoensis</i>	(P. Siebold & Zuccarini) Carrière
<i>Picea koraiensis</i>	Nakai
<i>Picea koyamae</i>	Shirasawa
<i>Picea likiangensis</i>	(Franchet) E. Pritzel
<i>Picea mariana</i>	(P. Miller) N. Britton, Sterns & Poggenburg
<i>Picea maximowiczii</i>	E. Regel ex M. T. Masters
<i>Picea meyeri</i>	Rehder & E. H. Wilson
<i>Picea morrisonicola</i>	Hayata
<i>Picea neveitchii</i>	M. T. Masters
<i>Picea obovata</i>	Ladeb.
<i>Picea omorika</i>	(Pančić) Purkyně
<i>Picea orientalis</i>	(Linnaeus) J. Link
<i>Picea pungens</i>	Engelmann
<i>Picea purpurea</i>	M. T. Masters
<i>Picea rubens</i>	C. Sargent
<i>Picea schrenkiana</i>	F. E. L. Fischer & C. Meyer
<i>Picea x shirasawae</i>	Yasaka Hayashi
<i>Picea sitchensis</i>	(Bongard) Carrière
<i>Picea smithiana</i>	(N. Wallich) Boissier
<i>Picea wilsonii</i>	M. T. Masters
<i>Pinus albicaulis</i>	Engelmann
<i>Pinus aristata</i>	Engelmann
<i>Pinus arizonica</i>	Engelmann
<i>Pinus armandii</i>	Franchet
<i>Pinus attenuata</i>	J. Lemmon
<i>Pinus ayacahuite</i>	C. G. Ehrenberg ex D. F. L. Schlechtendal
<i>Pinus balfouriana</i>	Greville & J. Balfour
<i>Pinus banksiana</i>	A. Lambert
<i>Pinus brutia</i>	Ten.
<i>Pinus bungeana</i>	Zuccarini ex Endlicher
<i>Pinus canariensis</i>	R. Sweet ex K. Sprengel
<i>Pinus caribaea</i>	R. Sweet ex K. Sprengel
<i>Pinus cembra</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Pinus cembra</i>	Zuccarini
<i>Pinus clausa</i>	(Chapm. ex Engelm.) Vasey ex Sarg.
<i>Pinus contorta</i>	D. Douglas ex J. C. Loudon
<i>Pinus coulteri</i>	D. Don
<i>Pinus cubensis</i>	Grisebach

(continued)

Genus species	Primary reference
<i>Pinus culminicola</i>	Andresen & J. Beaman
<i>Pinus densata</i>	M. T. Masters
<i>Pinus densiflora</i>	P. Siebold & Zuccarini
<i>Pinus devoniana</i>	Lindley
<i>Pinus douglasiana</i>	M. Martínez
<i>Pinus durangensis</i>	M. Martínez
<i>Pinus echinata</i>	P. Miller
<i>Pinus edulis</i>	Engelmann
<i>Pinus elliottii</i>	Engelmann
<i>Pinus engelmannii</i>	Carrière
<i>Pinus flexilis</i>	E. James
<i>Pinus gerardiana</i>	N. Wallich ex D. Don
<i>Pinus greggii</i>	Engelmann ex Parlatores
<i>Pinus halepensis</i>	P. Miller
<i>Pinus hartwegii</i>	Lindley
<i>Pinus heldreichii</i>	H. Christ
<i>Pinus henryi</i>	Mast.
<i>Pinus herrerae</i>	M. Martínez
<i>Pinus hwangshanensis</i>	W. Y. Hsia
<i>Pinus jeffreyi</i>	Greville & J. Balfour
<i>Pinus kesiya</i>	Royle ex G. Gordon
<i>Pinus koraiensis</i>	P. Siebold & Zuccarini
<i>Pinus krempfii</i>	P. Lecomte
<i>Pinus lambertiana</i>	D. Douglas
<i>Pinus lawsonii</i>	Roezl ex G. Gordon
<i>Pinus leiophylla</i>	Schiede & Deppe ex D. F. L. Schlechtendal & Chamisso
<i>Pinus longaeva</i>	D. Bailey
<i>Pinus luchuensis</i>	H. Mayr
<i>Pinus lumholtzii</i>	B. Robinson & Fernald
<i>Pinus massoniana</i>	A. Lambert
<i>Pinus maximartinezii</i>	Rzedowski
<i>Pinus maximinoi</i>	H. Moore
<i>Pinus merkusii</i>	Junghuhn & de Vriese
<i>Pinus monophylla</i>	J. Torrey & Frémont
<i>Pinus montezumae</i>	A. Lambert
<i>Pinus monticola</i>	D. Douglas ex D. Don
<i>Pinus mugo</i>	Turra
<i>Pinus muricata</i>	D. Don
<i>Pinus neilreichiana</i>	H. Reichardt
<i>Pinus nelsonii</i>	G. R. Shaw
<i>Pinus nigra</i>	J. F. Arnold
<i>Pinus occidentalis</i>	Swartz
<i>Pinus oocarpa</i>	Schiede ex D. F. L. Schlechtendal
<i>Pinus palustris</i>	P. Miller
<i>Pinus parviflora</i>	P. Siebold & Zuccarini

Genus species	Primary reference
<i>Pinus patula</i>	Schiede & Deppe ex D. F. L. Schlechtendal & Chamisso
<i>Pinus peuce</i>	Grisebach
<i>Pinus pinaster</i>	W. Aiton
<i>Pinus pinceana</i>	G. Gordon
<i>Pinus pinea</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Pinus ponderosa</i>	D. Douglas ex P. Lawson & C. Lawson
<i>Pinus pringlei</i>	G. R. Shaw
<i>Pinus pseudostrobus</i>	Lindley
<i>Pinus pumila</i>	(P. Pallas) E. Regel
<i>Pinus pungens</i>	A. Lambert
<i>Pinus radiata</i>	D. Don
<i>Pinus resinosa</i>	W. Aiton
<i>Pinus rhaetica</i>	Brügger
<i>Pinus rigida</i>	P. Miller
<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	C. Sargent
<i>Pinus sabiniana</i>	D. Douglas ex D. Don
<i>Pinus serotina</i>	Michx.
<i>Pinus sibirica</i>	Du Tour
<i>Pinus strobiformis</i>	Engelmann
<i>Pinus strobus</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Pinus tabluliformis</i>	Carrière
<i>Pinus taeda</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Pinus taiwanensis</i>	Hayata
<i>Pinus tecunumanii</i>	Eguiluz & J. P. Perry
<i>Pinus teocote</i>	Schiede & Deppe ex Chamisso & D. F. L. Schlechtendal
<i>Pinus thunbergii</i>	Parlatore
<i>Pinus torreyana</i>	C. Parry ex Carrière
<i>Pinus tropicalis</i>	P. Morelet
<i>Pinus uncinata</i>	Ramond ex D. C.
<i>Pinus virginiana</i>	P. Miller
<i>Pinus wallichiana</i>	A. B. Jackson
<i>Pinus yunnanensis</i>	Franchet
<i>Pseudolarix amabilis</i>	(J. Nelson) Rehder
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	(Mirbel) Franco
<i>Tsuga canadensis</i>	(Linnaeus) Carrière
<i>Tsuga carolinian</i>	Engelmann
<i>Tsuga chinensis</i>	(Franchet) E. Pritzell
<i>Tsuga diversifolia</i>	(Maximowicz) M. T. Masters
<i>Tsuga dumosa</i>	(D. Don) A. Eichler
<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i>	(Rafinesque) C. Sargent
<i>Tsuga x jeffreyi</i>	(A. Henry) A. Henry
<i>Tsuga mertensiana</i>	(Bongard) Carrière

(continued)

Genus species	Primary reference
<i>Tsuga sieboldii</i>	Carrière
<i>Acmopyle pancheri</i>	(Ad. Brongniart & Gris) Pilger
<i>Acmopyle sahniana</i>	J. Buchholz
<i>Afrocarpus falcatus</i>	(Thunberg) C. Page
<i>Afrocarpus gracilior</i>	(Pilg.) C. N. Page
<i>Afrocarpus mannii</i>	(J. Hooker) C. Page
<i>Dacrycarpus cinctus</i>	(Pilger) de Laubenfels
<i>Dacrycarpus compactus</i>	(Wasscher) de Laubenfels
<i>Dacrycarpus dacrydioides</i>	(A. Richard) de Laubenfels
<i>Dacrycarpus imbricatus</i>	(Blume) de Laubenfels
<i>Dacrycarpus vieillardii</i>	(Parlatore) de Laubenfels
<i>Dacrydium araucarioides</i>	Ad. Brongniart & Gris
<i>Dacrydium balansae</i>	Ad. Brongniart & Gris
<i>Dacrydium cupressinum</i>	Solander ex J. G. Forster
<i>Dacrydium elatum</i>	(Roxburgh) N. Wallich ex W. J. Hooker
<i>Dacrydium gracile</i>	de Laubenfels
<i>Dacrydium guillauminii</i>	J. Buchholz
<i>Dacrydium lycopodioides</i>	Ad. Brongniart & Gris
<i>Dacrydium nausoriense</i>	de Laubenfels
<i>Dacrydium nidulum</i>	de Laubenfels
<i>Falcatifolium falciforme</i>	(Parlatore) de Laubenfels
<i>Falcatifolium gruezoi</i>	de Laubenfels
<i>Falcatifolium taxoides</i>	(Ad. Brongniart & Gris) de Laubenfels
<i>Halocarpus bidwillii</i>	(J. Hooker ex T. Kirk) Quinn
<i>Halocarpus biformis</i>	(W. J. Hooker) Quinn
<i>Halocarpus kirkii</i>	(F. J. Mueller ex Parlatore) Quinn
<i>Lagarostrobos franklinii</i>	(J. Hooker) Quinn
<i>Lepidothamnus frankii</i>	R. Philippi
<i>Lepidothamnus laxifolius</i>	(J. Hooker) Quinn
<i>Manoao colensai</i>	(W. J. Hooker) Molloy
<i>Microcachrys tetragona</i>	J. Hooker
<i>Nageia fleuryi</i>	(P. Hickel) de Laubenfels
<i>Nageia formosensis</i>	(Dummer) C. N. Page
<i>Nageia nagi</i>	(Thunberg) O. Kuntze
<i>Nageia wallichiana</i>	(C. Presl) O. Kuntze
<i>Parasitaxus ustus</i>	(Vieillard) de Laubenfels
<i>Pherosphaera fitzgeraldii</i>	(F. Muell.) Hook. F.
<i>Pherosphaera hookeriana</i>	W. Archer bis
<i>Phyllocladus aspleniifolius</i>	(Labillardière) J. Hooker
<i>Phyllocladus hypophyllus</i>	J. Hooker
<i>Phyllocladus toatao</i>	Molloy
<i>Phyllocladus trichomanoides</i>	D. Don
<i>Podocarpus acutifolius</i>	T. Kirk
<i>Podocarpus affinis</i>	B. Seemann
<i>Podocarpus annamiensis</i>	N. Gary
<i>Podocarpus aristulatus</i>	Parl.

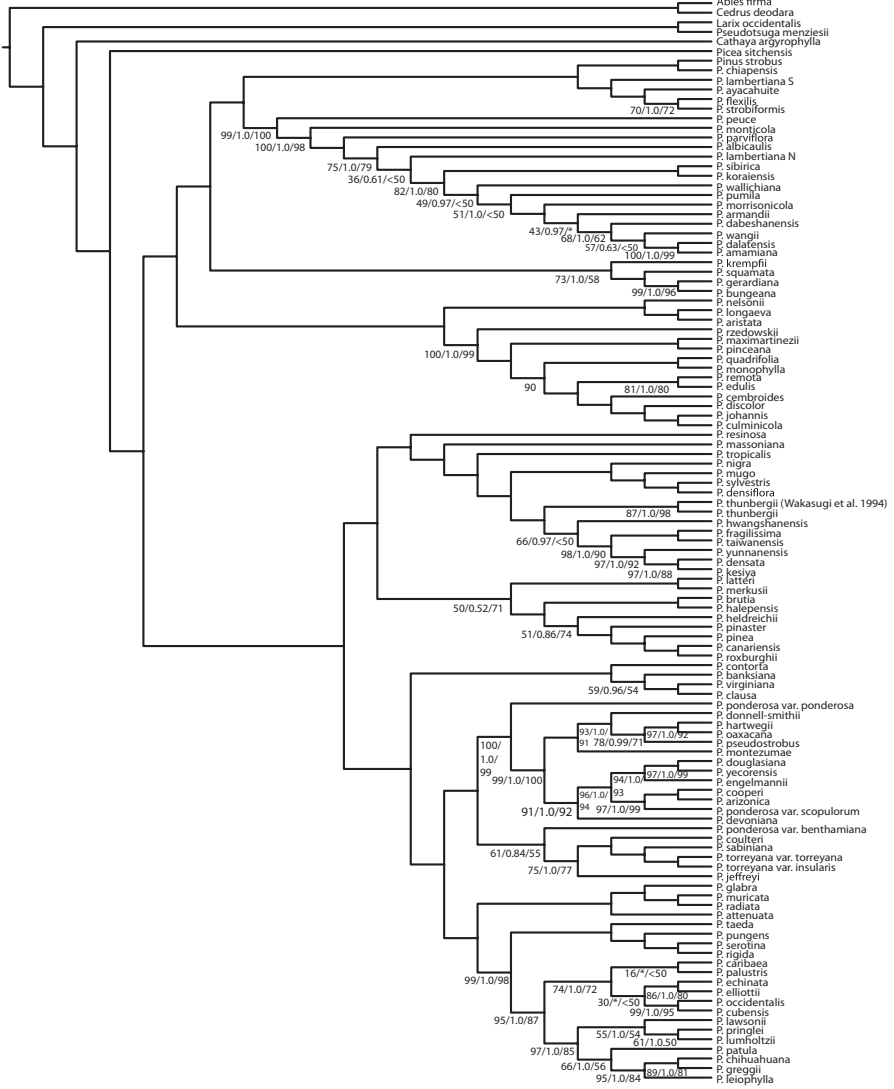
Genus species	Primary reference
<i>Podocarpus brassii</i>	Pilger
<i>Podocarpus celatus</i>	de Laubenfels
<i>Podocarpus chinensis</i>	Wall. ex J. Forbes
<i>Podocarpus costalis</i>	C. Presl
<i>Podocarpus cunninghamii</i>	Colenso
<i>Podocarpus dispermus</i>	C. White
<i>Podocarpus elongatus</i>	(W. Aiton) L'Héritier ex Persoon
<i>Podocarpus gnidioides</i>	Carrière
<i>Podocarpus guatemalensis</i>	P. Standley
<i>Podocarpus henkelii</i>	Stapf ex Dallimore & A. B. Jackson
<i>Podocarpus lambertii</i>	Klotzsch ex Endlicher
<i>Podocarpus latifolius</i>	(Thunberg) R. Brown ex Mirbel
<i>Podocarpus lawrencei</i>	J. Hooker
<i>Podocarpus longifoliolatus</i>	Pilger
<i>Podocarpus macrophyllus</i>	(Thunberg) R. Sweet
<i>Podocarpus matudae</i>	C. Lundell
<i>Podocarpus neriifolius</i>	D. Don
<i>Podocarpus nivalis</i>	W. J. Hooker
<i>Podocarpus nubigenus</i>	Lindley
<i>Podocarpus polystachyus</i>	R. Brown ex Endlicher
<i>Podocarpus rumphii</i>	Blume
<i>Podocarpus salignus</i>	D. Don
<i>Podocarpus smithii</i>	de Laubenfels
<i>Podocarpus sylvestris</i>	J. Buchholz
<i>Podocarpus totara</i>	G. Bennett ex D. Don
<i>Prumnopitys andina</i>	(Poeppig ex Endlicher) de Laubenfels
<i>Prumnopitys ferruginea</i>	(G. Bennett ex D. Don) de Laubenfels
<i>Prumnopitys ferruginoides</i>	(R. Compton) de Laubenfels
<i>Prumnopitys ladei</i>	(F. M. Bailey) de Laubenfels
<i>Prumnopitys taxifolia</i>	(J. Banks & Solander ex D. Don) de Laubenfels
<i>Retrophyllum comptonii</i>	(J. Buchholz) C. Page
<i>Retrophyllum minus</i>	(Carrière) C. N. Page
<i>Retrophyllum rospigliosii</i>	(Pilger) C. Page
<i>Retrophyllum vitiense</i>	(B. Seemann) C. Page
<i>Saxegothaea conspicua</i>	Lindley
<i>Sundacarpus amarus</i>	(Blume) C. N. Page
<i>Sciadopitys verticillata</i>	(Thunberg) P. Siebold & Zuccarini
<i>Amentotaxus argotaenia</i>	(Hance) Pilger
<i>Amentotaxus formosana</i>	H. L. Li
<i>Amentotaxus yunnanensis</i>	H. L. Li
<i>Austrotaxus spicata</i>	R. Compton
<i>Cephalotaxus fortunei</i>	W. J. Hooker
<i>Cephalotaxus hainanensis</i>	H. L. Li
<i>Cephalotaxus harringtonii</i>	(J. Knight ex Jas. Forbes) K. Koch

(continued)

Genus species	Primary reference
<i>Cephalotaxus lanceolata</i>	K. M. Feng ex C. Y. Cheng W. C. Cheng & L. K. Fu
<i>Cephalotaxus latifolia</i>	W. C. Cheng & L. K. Fu ex L. K. Fu & R. R. Mill
<i>Cephalotaxus mannii</i>	J. Hooker
<i>Cephalotaxus oliveri</i>	M. T. Masters
<i>Cephalotaxus sinensis</i>	(Rehder & E. H. Wilson) H. L. Li
<i>Pseudotaxus chienii</i>	(W. C. Cheng) W. C. Cheng
<i>Taxus baccata</i>	Linnaeus
<i>Taxus brevifolia</i>	T. Nuttall
<i>Taxus canadensis</i>	H. Marshall
<i>Taxus cuspidata</i>	P. Siebold & Zuccarini
<i>Taxus floridana</i>	A. W. Chapman
<i>Taxus fuana</i>	Nan Li & R. R. Mill
<i>Taxus globosa</i>	D. F. L. Schlechtendal
<i>Taxus x hunnewelliana</i>	Rehder
<i>Taxus x media</i>	Rehder
<i>Taxus sumatrana</i>	(Miquel) de Laubenfels
<i>Taxus wallichiana</i>	Zuccarini
<i>Torreya californica</i>	J. Torrey
<i>Torreya fargesii</i>	Franchet
<i>Torreya grandis</i>	Fortune ex Lindley
<i>Torreya jackii</i>	W. Y. Chun
<i>Torreya nucifera</i>	(Linnaeus) P. Siebold & Zuccarini
<i>Torreya taxifolia</i>	G. Arnott

Appendix 2

Phylogenetic relationships within genus *Pinus* as determined from full plastome alignment. Cladogram based on maximum likelihood (ML) topology, showing support values below branches as ML bootstrap support/Bayesian posterior probability/parsimony bootstrap support. Support values are shown only for nodes with less than 100% bootstrap support, posterior probabilities less than 1.0, or both; single values indicate either ML bootstrap support or Bayesian posterior probability. Branches not supported in Bayesian or parsimony analysis are indicated with *.



From Parks et al. (2012)

References

- Aagaard, J. E., Krutovskii, K. V., & Strauss, S. H. (1998a). RAPDs and allozymes exhibit similar levels of diversity and differentiation among populations and races of Douglas-fir. *Heredity*, *81*(1), 69–78.
- Aagaard, J. E., Krutovskii, K. V., & Strauss, S. H. (1998b). RAPD markers of mitochondrial origin exhibit lower population diversity and higher differentiation than RAPDs of nuclear origin in Douglas fir. *Molecular Ecology*, *7*(7), 801–812.
- Aagaard, J. E., Vollmer, S. S., Sorensen, F. C., & Strauss, S. H. (1995). Mitochondrial DNA products among RAPD profiles are frequent and strongly differentiated between races of Douglas-fir. *Molecular Ecology*, *4*(4), 441–446.
- Abrahamsson, S., Nilsson, J. E., Wu, H., García Gil, M. R., & Andersson, B. (2012). Inheritance of height growth and autumn cold hardiness based on two generations of full-sib and half-sib families of *Pinus sylvestris*. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, *27*(5), 405–413.
- Abril, N., Gion, J. M., Kerner, R., Müller-Starck, G., Cerrillo, R. M. N., Plomion, C., et al. (2011). Proteomics research on forest trees, the most recalcitrant and orphan plant species. *Phytochemistry*, *72*(10), 1219–1242.
- Adams, M. D., & Kelley, J. M. (1991). Complementary DNA sequencing: Expressed sequence tags and human genome project. *Science*, *252*(5013), 1651–1656.
- Adams, R. P. (2015). Allopatric hybridization and introgression between *Juniperus maritima* and *J. scopulorum*. Evidence from nuclear and cpDNA and leaf terpenoids. *Phytologia*, *97*, 55–66.
- Adams, R. P., Bartel, J. A., & Price, R. A. (2009). A new genus, *Hesperocyparis*, for the cypresses of the western hemisphere. *Phytologia*, *91*(1), 160–185.
- Adams, R. P., Bartel, J. A., Terry, R., Callahan, F., & Bisbee, J. (2014). Taxonomy of *Hesperocyparis montana*, *H. revealiana*, and *H. stephensonii*: Evidence from leaf essential oils analyses and DNA sequences. *Phytologia*, *96*(2), 71–83.
- Adams, W. T. (1983). *Application of isozymes in tree breeding. Developments in plant genetics and breeding* (pp. 381–400). Amsterdam: Elsevier Science Publishers BV.
- Adams, W. T., & Burczyk, J. (2000). Magnitude and implications of gene flow in gene conservation reserves. In A. Young, D. Boshier, & T. Boyle (Eds.), *Forest conservation genetics: Principles and practice* (pp. 215–244). Oxon/Collingwood: Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization (CSIRO) Publishing/CABI Publishing.
- Adams, W. T., Hipkins, V. D., Burczyk, J., & Randall, W. K. (1997). Pollen contamination trends in a maturing Douglas-fir seed orchard. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, *27*(1), 131–134.
- Adams, W. T., Zuo, J., Shimizu, J. Y., & Tappeiner, J. C. (1998). Impact of alternative regeneration methods on genetic diversity in coastal Douglas-fir. *Forest Science*, *44*(3), 390–396.
- Adie, H., & Lawes, M. J. (2011). Podocarps in Africa: Temperate zone relicts or rainforest survivors? In B. L. Turner & L. A. Cernusak (Eds.), *Ecology of the Podocarpaceae in tropical forests* (Smithsonian Contributions to Botany, No. 95) (pp. 79–100). Washington, D.C.: Smithsonian Institution Scholarly Press.

- Adomas, A., Heller, G., Olson, A., Osborne, J., Karlsson, M., Zyl, J. L. V., et al. (2008). Comparative analysis of transcript abundance in *Pinus sylvestris* after challenge with a saprotrophic, pathogenic or mutualistic fungus. *Tree Physiology*, 28(6), 885.
- Aegerter, B. J., & Gordon, T. R. (2006). Rates of pitch canker induced seedling mortality among *Pinus radiata* families varying in levels of genetic resistance to *Gibberella circinata* (anamorph *Fusarium circinatum*). *Forest Ecology and Management*, 235(1), 14–17.
- Aguirre-Planter, E., Furnier, G. R., & Eguiarte, L. E. (2000). Low levels of genetic variation within and high levels of genetic differentiation among populations of species of *Abies* from southern Mexico and Guatemala. *American Journal of Botany*, 87(3), 362–371.
- Agúndez, D., Degen, B., Von Wuehlisch, G., & Alía, R. (1999). Multilocus analysis of *Pinus halepensis* Mill. From Spain: Genetic diversity and clinal variation. *Silvae Genetica*, 48, 173–178.
- Ahuja, M. R. (2005). Polyploidy in gymnosperms: revisited. *Silvae Genetica*, 54(2), 59–69.
- Ahuja, M. R., Devey, M. E., Groover, A. T., Jermstad, K. D., & Neale, D. B. (1994). Mapped DNA probes from loblolly pine can be used for restriction fragment length polymorphism mapping in other conifers. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 88(3–4), 279–282.
- Ahuja, M. R., & Neale, D. B. (2002). Origins of polyploidy in coast redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens* (D. Don) Endl.) and relationship of coast redwood to other genera of Taxodiaceae. *Silvae Genetica*, 51(2–3), 93–99.
- Ahuja, M. R., & Neale, D. B. (2005). Evolution of genome size in conifers. *Silvae Genetica*, 54(3), 126–137.
- Aitken, S. N., & Adams, W. T. (1997). Spring cold hardiness under strong genetic control in Oregon populations of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *menziesii*. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 27(11), 1773–1780.
- Aitken, S. N., & Libby, W. J. (1994). Evolution of the pygmy-forest edaphic subspecies of *Pinus contorta* across an ecological staircase. *Evolution*, 48, 1009–1019.
- Aitken, S. N., Yeaman, S., Holliday, J. A., Wang, T., & Curtis-McLane, S. (2008). Adaptation, migration or extirpation: Climate change outcomes for tree populations. *Evolutionary Applications*, 1(1), 95–111.
- Alberto, F. J., Aitken, S. N., Alía, R., Gonzalez-Martinez, S. C., Hanninen, H., Kremer, A., Lefevre, F., Lenormand, T., Yeaman, S., Whetten, R., & Savolainen, O. (2013). Potential for evolutionary responses to climate change - evidence from tree populations. *Global Change Biology*, 19, 1645–1661. <https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.12181>.
- Alfaro, R., John, I., King, N., El-Kassaby, Y. A., Brown, G., & Lewis, K. (2000). Use of artificial infestations in the selection of Sitka spruce genotypes for resistance to the white pine weevil in British Columbia. In R. Alfaro, et al. (Eds.), *Protection of World Forests from Insect Pests: Advances in Research*. Papers presented at the XXI IUFRO World Congress (7–12 August 2000, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia), IUFRO World Series Vol. 11.
- Alfaro, R. I., Fady, B., Vendramin, G. G., Dawson, I. K., Fleming, R. A., Sáenz-Romero, C., et al. (2014). The role of forest genetic resources in responding to biotic and abiotic factors in the context of anthropogenic climate change. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 333, 76–87.
- Ali, I. F., Neale, D. B., & Marshall, K. A. (1991). Chloroplast DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism in *Sequoia sempervirens* D. Don Endl., *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco, *Calocedrus decurrens* (Torr.), and *Pinus taeda* L. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 81(1), 83–89.
- Allona, I., Quinn, M., Shoop, E., Swope, K., Cyr, S. S., Carlis, J., et al. (1998). Analysis of xylem formation in pine by cDNA sequencing. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 95(16), 9693–9698.
- Alosi, M. C., & Neale, D. B. (1992). Light- and phytochrome-mediated gene expression in Douglas-fir seedlings. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 86(1), 71–76.
- Alosi, M. C., Neale, D. B., & Kinlaw, C. S. (1990). Expression of cab genes in Douglas-fir is not strongly regulated by light. *Plant Physiology*, 93(2), 829–832.
- Al-Rabab'ah, M. A., & Williams, C. G. (2004). An ancient bottleneck in the Lost Pines of central Texas. *Molecular Ecology*, 13(5), 1075–1084.

- Alvarez, M. (2007). *The state of America's forests*. DIANE Publishing.
- Alvarez, I., & Wendel, J. F. (2003). Ribosomal ITS sequences and plant phylogenetic inference. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 29, 417–434.
- Amarasinghe, V., & Carlson, J. E. (1998). Physical mapping and characterization of 5S rRNA genes in Douglas-fir. *Journal of Heredity*, 89(6), 495–500.
- Amerson, H. V., Nelson, C. D., Kubisiak, T. L., Kuhlman, E. G., & Garcia, S. A. (2015). Identification of nine pathotype-specific genes conferring resistance to fusiform rust in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). *Forests*, 6(8), 2739–2761.
- Anderson, E. (1948). Hybridization of the habitat. *Evolution*, 2, 1–9.
- Anderson, E. (1949). *Introgressive Hybridization*. New York, NY: Wiley.
- Anderson, L. L., Hu, F. S., Nelson, D. M., Petit, R. J., & Paige, K. N. (2006). Ice-age endurance: DNA evidence of a white spruce refugium in Alaska. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 103(33), 12447–12450.
- Anderson, L. L., Hu, F. S., & Paige, K. N. (2011). Phylogeographic history of white spruce during the last glacial maximum: Uncovering cryptic refugia. *The Journal of Heredity*, 102(2), 207–216.
- Anekonda, T. S., Adams, W. T., Aitken, S. N., Neale, D. B., Jermstad, K. D., & Wheeler, N. C. (2000). Genetics of cold hardiness in a cloned full-sib family of coastal Douglas-fir. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 30(5), 837–840.
- Anekonda, T. S., Lomas, M. C., Adams, W. T., Kavanagh, K. L., & Aitken, S. N. (2002). Genetic variation in drought hardiness of coastal Douglas-fir seedlings from British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 32(10), 1701–1716.
- Aravanopoulos, F. A. (2011). Genetic monitoring in natural perennial plant populations. *Botany*, 89(2), 75–81.
- Aravanopoulos, F. A. (2016). Conservation and monitoring of tree genetic resources in temperate forests. *Current Forestry Reports*, 2(2), 119–129.
- Aravanopoulos, F. A., Tollefsrud, M. M., Graudal, L., Koskela, J., Kätzel, R., Soto, A., et al. (2015). Development of genetic monitoring methods for genetic conservation units of forest trees in Europe. European Forest Genetic Resources Programme (EUFORGEN), *Biodiversity International, Rome, Italy*. xvi, p.3.
- Arcade, A., Faivre-Rampant, P., Pâques, L. E., & Prat, D. (2002). Localisation of genomic regions controlling microdensitometric parameters of wood characteristics in hybrid larches. *Annals of Forest Science*, 59(5–6), 607–615.
- Argus, G. W. (1966). Botanical investigations in northeastern Saskatchewan: The subarctic Patterson-Hasbala Lakes region. *Canadian Field-Naturalist*, 80, 119–143.
- Arregui, A., Espinel, S., Aragones, A., & Sierra, R. (1999). Estimate of genetic parameters in a progeny test of *Pinus radiata* in the Basque Country. *Investigacion Agraria Sistemas y Recursos Forestales*, 8(1), 119–128.
- Atzmon, N., Moshe, Y., & Schiller, G. (2004). Ecophysiological response to severe drought in *Pinus halepensis* Mill. trees of two provenances. *Plant Ecology*, 171(1), 15–22.
- Avise, J. C. (2009). Phylogeography: Retrospect and prospect. *Journal of Biogeography*, 36(1), 3–15.
- Avise, J. C., Arnold, J., Ball, R. M., Bermingham, E., Lamb, T., Neigel, J. E., Reeb, C. A., & Saunders, N. C. (1987). Intraspecific phylogeography: The mitochondrial DNA bridge between population genetics and systematics. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 18(1), 489–522.
- Avramidou, E. V., Doulis, A. G., & Aravanopoulos, F. A. (2017). Linkage and QTL mapping in *Cupressus sempervirens* L. provides the first detailed genetic map of the species and identifies a QTL associated with crown form. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 13(1), 2.
- Axelrod, D. I. (1959). Late tertiary evolution of the Sierran big-tree forest. *Evolution*, 13, 9–23.
- Axelrod, D. I. (1964). The Miocene Trapper Creek flora of southern Idaho: University of California Publications in Geological. *Science*, 51, 1–148.

- Axelrod, D. I. (1980). *History of the maritime closed-cone pines, Alta and Baja California* (Vol. 120, p. 143). Berkeley: Univ. Calif. Publ. Geol. Sci.
- Bagnoli, F., Fady, B., Fineschi, S., Oddou-Muratorio, S., Piotti, A., Sebastiani, F., & Vendramin, G. G. (2011). Neutral patterns of genetic variation and applications to conservation in conifer species. In *Genetics, genomics and breeding of conifers* (pp. 141–195). Boca Raton: CRC Press.
- Bahnweg, G., Schubert, R., Kehr, R. D., Müller-Starck, G., Heller, W., Langebartels, C., & Sandermann, H., Jr. (2000). Controlled inoculation of Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) with *Sirococcus conigenus*: PCR-based quantification of the pathogen in host tissue and infection-related increase of phenolic metabolites. *Trees*, 14(8), 435–441.
- Bahrman, N., & Petit, R. J. (1995). Genetic polymorphism in maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster* Ait.) assessed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of needle, bud, and pollen proteins. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 41(2), 231–237.
- Bahrman, N., Zivy, M., Damerval, C., & Baradat, P. H. (1994). Organisation of the variability of abundant proteins in seven geographical origins of maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster* Ait.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 88(3–4), 407–411.
- Baker, E. A., Wegrzyn, J. L., Sezen, U. U., Falk, T., Maloney, P. E., Vogler, D. R., et al. (2018). Comparative transcriptomics among four white pine species. *G3: Genes, Genomes Genetics*, 8(5), 1461–1474.
- Ballian, D., Longauer, R., Mikić, T., Paule, L., Kajba, D., & Gömöry, D. (2006). Genetic structure of a rare European conifer, Serbian spruce (*Picea omorika* (Panč.) Purk.). *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 260(1), 53–63.
- Bannister, M. (1965). Forest Research Institute, Rotorua, New Zealand. In *The genetics of colonizing species: proceedings* (p. 353). New York: Academic Press.
- Bansal, S., Harrington, C. A., Gould, P. J., & St Clair, J. B. (2015a). Climate-related genetic variation in drought-resistance of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*). *Global Change Biology*, 21, 947–958.
- Bansal, S., Harrington, C. A., & St Clair, J. B. (2016). Tolerance to multiple climate stressors: A case study of Douglas-fir drought and cold hardiness. *Ecology and Evolution*, 6, 2074. <https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.2007>.
- Bansal, S., St Clair, J. B., Harrington, C. A., & Gould, P. J. (2015b). Impact of climate change on cold hardiness of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*): Environmental and genetic considerations. *Global Change Biology*, 21, 3814–3826.
- Bao, W., O'Malley, D. M., Whetten, R., & Sederoff, R. R. (1993). A laccase associated with lignification in loblolly pine xylem. *Science*, 260(5108), 672–672.
- Barrett, J. W., Beech, R. N., Dancik, B. P., & Strobeck, C. (1994). A genomic clone of a type I cab gene encoding a light harvesting chlorophyll a/b binding protein of photosystem II identified from lodgepole pine. *Genome*, 37(1), 166–172.
- Bartholomé, J., Bink, M. C., van Heerwaarden, J., Chancerel, E., Boury, C., Lesur, I., et al. (2016). Linkage and association mapping for two major traits used in the maritime pine breeding program: Height growth and stem straightness. *PLoS One*, 11(11), e0165323.
- Bashalkhanov, S., Eckert, A. J., & Rajora, O. P. (2013). Genetic signatures of natural selection in response to air pollution in red spruce (*Picea rubens*, Pinaceae). *Molecular Ecology*, 22(23), 5877–5889.
- Bates, C. G. (1930). The frost hardiness of geographic strains of Norway pine. *Journal of Forestry*, 28, 327–333.
- Beaulieu, J., Doerksen, T., Boyle, B., Clément, S., Deslauriers, M., Beauseigle, S., et al. (2011). Association genetics of wood physical traits in the conifer white spruce and relationships with gene expression. *Genetics*, 188(1), 197–214.
- Beaulieu, J., & Rainville, A. (2005). Adaptation to climate change: Genetic variation is both a short- and a long-term solution. *The Forestry Chronicle*, 81(5), 704–709.
- Beaumont, M. A., & Nichols, R. A. (1996). Evaluating loci for use in the genetic analysis of population structure. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences*, 263(1377), 1619–1626.

- Beck, C. B. (1960). The identity of *Archaeopteris* and *Callixylon*. *Brittonia*, 12, 351–368.
- Beck, C. B. (1988). *Origin and evolution of gymnosperms*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Beck, C. B., & Wight, D. C. (1988). Progymnosperms. In C. B. Beck (Ed.), *Origin and evolution of gymnosperms*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Bedon, F., Bomal, C., Caron, S., Levasseur, C., Boyle, B., Mansfield, S. D., et al. (2010). Subgroup 4 R2R3-MYBs in conifer trees: Gene family expansion and contribution to the isoprenoid-and flavonoid-oriented responses. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 61(14), 3847–3864.
- Bedon, F., Grima-Pettenati, J., & Mackay, J. (2007). Conifer R2R3-MYB transcription factors: Sequence analyses and gene expression in wood-forming tissues of white spruce (*Picea glauca*). *BMC Plant Biology*, 7(1), 17.
- Bedon, F., Levasseur, C., Grima-Pettenati, J., Séguin, A., & MacKay, J. (2009). Sequence analysis and functional characterization of the promoter of the *Picea glauca* Cinnamyl Alcohol Dehydrogenase gene in transgenic white spruce plants. *Plant Cell Reports*, 28(5), 787–800.
- Beier-Petersen, B., Esbjerg, P., & Soegaard, B. (1974). The response of *Dreyfusia (Adelges) nordmanniana* Eckst. (Hom., Adelgidae) and of *Oligonychus ununguis* Jac. (Acarina, tetranychidae) to individual clones of *Abies alba* (Mill.) and to light and water. *Forest Tree Improvement, Arboretet-Hoersholm*, 8, 33–52.
- Bennuah, S. Y., Wang, T., & Aitken, S. N. (2004). Genetic analysis of the *Picea sitchensis* × *P. glauca* introgression zone in British Columbia. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 197(1), 65–77.
- Bergin, D. O., & Kimberley, M. O. (1992). Provenance variation in *Podocarpus totara*. *New Zealand Journal of Ecology*, 16(1), 5–13.
- Bergin, D. O., Kimberley, M. O., & Low, C. B. (2008). Provenance variation in *Podocarpus totara* (D. Don): Growth, tree form and wood density on a coastal site in the north of natural range, New Zealand. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 255, 1367–1378.
- Bergmann, F., Gregorius, H. R., & Larsen, J. B. (1990). Levels of genetic variation in European silver fir (*Abies alba*). *Genetica*, 82(1), 1–10.
- Bi, H., Li, R., Wu, Z., Huang, Q., Liu, Q., Zhou, Y., & Li, Y. (2013). Early performance of *Pinus radiata* provenances in the earthquake-ravaged dry river valley area of Sichuan, southwest China. *Journal of Forestry Research*, 24(4), 619–632.
- Biffin, E., Brodribb, T. J., Hill, R. S., Thomas, P., & Lowe, A. J. (2012). Leaf evolution in Southern Hemisphere conifers tracks the angiosperm ecological radiation. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B*, 279, 341–348.
- Biffin, E., Conran, J., & Lowe, A. (2011). Podocarp evolution: A molecular phylogenetic perspective. *Ecology of the Podocarpaceae in Tropical Forests*, 95, 1–20.
- Bigras, F. J., Ryypö, A., Lindström, A., & Stattin, E. (2001). Cold acclimation and deacclimation of shoots and roots of conifer seedlings. In *Conifer cold hardiness* (pp. 57–88). Dordrecht: Springer.
- Bilgen, B., & Kaya, N. (2007). Allozyme variations in six natural populations of scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*) in Turkey. *Biologia*, 62(6), 697–703.
- Bingham, R. T. (1983). Blister rust resistant western white pine for the Inland Empire: The story of the first 25 years of the research and development program. USDA Forest Service General Technical Report INT-146.
- Bingham, R. T., Olson, R. J., Backer, W. A., & Marsden, M. A. (1969). Breeding blister rust resistant white pine. V. Estimates of heritability, combining ability, and genetic advance based on tester matings. *Silvae Genetica*, 18, 23–38.
- Biroi, I., Raymond, A., Jackman, S. D., Pleasance, S., Coope, R., Taylor, G. A., et al. (2013). Assembling the 20 Gb white spruce (*Picea glauca*) genome from whole-genome shotgun sequencing data. *Bioinformatics*, 29(12), 1492–1497.
- Blada, I. (2000). Genetic variation in blister rust resistance and growth traits in *Pinus strobus* × *P. peuce* hybrid at age 17 (experiment 1). *Forest Genetics*, 7(2), 109–120.
- Blada, I., & Popescu, F. (2007). Swiss stone pine provenance experiment in Romania: II Variation in growth and branching traits to age 14. *Silvae Genetica*, 56(3–4), 148–158.

- Blodgett, J. T., Eyles, A., & Bonello, P. (2007). Organ-dependent induction of systemic resistance and systemic susceptibility in *Pinus nigra* inoculated with *Sphaeropsis sapinea* and *Diplodia scrobiculata*. *Tree Physiology*, 27(4), 511–517.
- Blodgett, J. T., & Stanosz, G. R. (1997). Differential inhibition of *Sphaeropsis sapinea* morphotypes by a phenolic compound and several monoterpenes of red pine. *Phytopathology*, 87(6), 606–609.
- Blödner, C., Majcherczyk, A., Kües, U., & Polle, A. (2007). Early drought-induced changes to the needle proteome of Norway spruce. *Tree Physiology*, 27(10), 1423–1431.
- Blouin, D., Beaulieu, J., Daoust, G., & Poliquin, J. (1994). Wood quality of Norway spruce grown in plantations in Quebec. *Wood and Fiber Science*, 26(3), 342–353.
- Bobola, M. S., Hillenberg, K. A., Gendreau, S. B., Eckert, R. T., Klein, A. S., & Stapelfeldt, K. (1996). Hybridization between *Picea rubens* and *Picea mariana*: Differences observed between montane and coastal island populations. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 26(3), 444–452.
- Bobola, M. S., Smith, D. E., & Klein, A. S. (1992). Five major nuclear ribosomal repeats represent a large and variable fraction of the genomic DNA of *Picea rubens* and *P. mariana*. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 9(1), 125–137.
- Bobowicz, M. A., & Danielewicz, W. (2000). Isoenzymatic variability in progeny of *Pinus mugo* Turra x *Pinus sylvestris* L. hybrids from Bór na Czerwonem, in experimental culture. *Acta Societatis Botanicorum Poloniae*, 69(2), 137–144.
- Bodare, S., Stocks, M., Yang, J. C., & Lascoux, M. (2013). Origin and demographic history of the endemic Taiwan spruce (*Picea morrisonicola*). *Ecology and Evolution*, 3(10), 3320–3333.
- Boerjan, W., Ralph, J., & Baucher, M. (2003). Lignin biosynthesis. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 54(1), 519–549.
- Bogunic, F., Muratovic, E., & Siljak-Yakovlev, S. (2006). Chromosomal differentiation between *Pinus heldreichii* and *Pinus nigra*. *Annals of Forest Science*, 63(3), 267–274.
- Bohlmann, J., Crock, J., Jetter, R., & Croteau, R. (1998a). cDNA cloning, characterization, and functional expression of wound-inducible (*E*)- α -bisabolene synthase from grand fir (*Abies grandis*). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, 95, 6756–6761.
- Bohlmann, J., Meyer-Gauen, G., & Croteau, R. (1998b). Plant terpenoid synthases: Molecular biology and phylogenetic analysis. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 95(8), 4126–4133.
- Bohlmann, J., Phillips, M., Ramachandiran, V., Katoh, S., & Croteau, R. (1999). cDNA cloning, characterization, and functional expression of four new monoterpene synthase members of the Tpsd gene family from grand fir (*Abies grandis*). *Archives of Biochemistry and Biophysics*, 368(2), 232–243.
- Bohlmann, J., Steele, C. L., & Croteau, R. (1997). Monoterpene synthases from grand fir (*Abies grandis*) cDNA isolation, characterization, and functional expression of myrcene synthase, (–)-(4*S*)-limonene synthase, and (–)-(1*S*, 5*S*)-pinene synthase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 272(35), 21784–21792.
- Bonello, P., Gordon, T. R., & Storer, A. J. (2001). Systemic induced resistance in Monterey pine. *Forest Pathology*, 31, 99–106.
- Bongarten, B. C., Wheeler, N. C., & Jech, K. S. (1985). Isozyme heterozygosity as a selection criterion for yield improvement in Douglas-fir. In *New ways in forest genetics* (pp. 19–22). Proceedings of the Canadian Tree Improvement Association, Quebec City, Quebec.
- Boscherini, G., Morgante, M., Rossi, P., & Vendramin, G. G. (1994). Allozyme and chloroplast DNA variation in Italian and Greek populations of *Pinus leucodermis*. *Heredity*, 73(3), 284–290.
- Bouillé, M., Senneville, S., & Bousquet, J. (2011). Discordant mtDNA and cpDNA phylogenies indicate geographic speciation and reticulation as driving factors for the diversification of the genus *Picea*. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 7(3), 469–484.
- Bowe, L. M., Coat, G., & dePamphilis, C. W. (2000). Phylogeny of seed plants based on all three genomic compartments: Extant gymnosperms are monophyletic and Gnetales' closest relatives are conifers. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 97(8), 4092–4097.

- Bowen, M. R., & Whitmore, T. C. (1980). *Agathis* - a genus of fast growing rain forest conifers. *The Commonwealth Forestry Review*, 59(3), 307–310.
- Bower, A. D., & Aitken, S. N. (2006). Geographic and seasonal variation in cold hardiness of whitebark pine. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 36(7), 1842–1850.
- Bower, A. D., & Aitken, S. N. (2007). Mating system and inbreeding depression in whitebark pine (*Pinus albicaulis* Engelm.). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 3(4), 379–388.
- Bower, A. D., & Aitken, S. N. (2008). Ecological genetics and seed transfer guidelines for *Pinus albicaulis* (Pinaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 95(1), 66–76.
- Boyer, M. G. (1964). Studies on white pine phenols in relation to blister rust. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 42(8), 979–987.
- Boyer, M. G., & Isaac, P. K. (1964). Some observations on white pine blister rust as compared by light and electron microscopy. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 42(9), 1305–1309.
- Boys, J., Cherry, M., & Dayanandan, S. (2005). Microsatellite analysis reveals genetically distinct populations of red pine (*Pinus resinosa*, Pinaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 92(5), 833–841.
- Bragg, J. G., Supple, M. A., Andrew, R. L., & Borevitz, J. O. (2015). Genomic variation across landscapes: Insights and applications. *New Phytologist*, 207(4), 953–967.
- Brandes, A., Heslop-Harrison, J. S., Kamm, A., Kubis, S., Doudrick, R. L., & Schmidt, T. (1997). Comparative analysis of the chromosomal and genomic organization of Ty1-copia-like retrotransposons in pteridophytes, gymnosperms and angiosperms. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 33(1), 11–21.
- Braukmann, T. W. A., Kuzmina, M., & Stefanovic, S. (2009). Loss of all plastid *nhd* genes in Gnetales and conifers: Extent and evolutionary significance for the seed plant phylogeny. *Current Genetics*, 55(3), 323–337.
- Breidenstein, J., Bastien, J.-C., & Roman-Amat, B. (1990, August 20–24). Douglas-fir range-wide variation results from the IUFRO data base. P. 2.13-1.26. In *Proceedings of joint meeting Western Forest Genetics Association and IUFRO Working Parties S2.02-05, 06,12 and 14 – Douglas-fir, contorta pine, Sitka spruce, and Abies breeding and genetic resources*, Olympia, WA. Weyerhaeuser Co., Federal Way, WA.
- Breiman, L. (2001). Random forests. *Machine Learning*, 45(1), 5–32.
- Brendel, O., Pot, D., Plomion, C., Rozenberg, P., & Guehl, J. M. (2002). Genetic parameters and QTL analysis of $\delta^{13}C$ and ring width in maritime pine. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 25(8), 945–953.
- Bridgwater, F. E., Nelson, C. D., Byram, T. D., Kubisiak, T. L., Young, C. H., & Doudrick, R. L. (2003). Development of differential screening panels for slash pine-fusiform rust reaction types. In C. R. McKinley (Ed.), *Proceedings 27th Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference*, Stillwater, Oklahoma, USA, June 24–27, 2003, p. 214.
- Britten, R. J., & Kohne, D. E. (1968). Repeated sequences in DNA. *Science*, 161, 529–540.
- Brown, G. R., Amarasinghe, V., Kiss, G., & Carlson, J. E. (1993). Preliminary karyotype and chromosomal localization of ribosomal DNA sites in white spruce using fluorescence in situ hybridization. *Genome*, 36(2), 310–316.
- Brown, G. R., Bassoni, D. L., Gill, G. P., Fontana, J. R., Wheeler, N. C., Megraw, R. A., et al. (2003). Identification of quantitative trait loci influencing wood property traits in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). III. QTL verification and candidate gene mapping. *Genetics*, 164(4), 1537–1546.
- Brown, G. R., & Carlson, J. E. (1997). Molecular cytogenetics of the genes encoding 18S-5.8 S-26S rRNA and 5S rRNA in two species of spruce (*Picea*). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 95(1–2), 1–9.
- Brown, G. R., Gill, G. P., Kuntz, R. J., Langley, C. H., & Neale, D. B. (2004). Nucleotide diversity and linkage disequilibrium in loblolly pine. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 101(42), 15255–15260.
- Brown, G. R., Kadel, E. E., Bassoni, D. L., Kiehne, K. L., Temesgen, B., Van Buijtenen, J. P., et al. (2001). Anchored reference loci in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) for integrating pine genomics. *Genetics*, 159(2), 799–809.

- Brown, P. M. (2013). Rocky Mountain tree-ring research, OldList, a database of old trees. <http://www.rmtrr.org/oldlist.htm>. Accessed 21 Oct 2017.
- Bruederle, L. P., Tomback, D. F., Kelly, K. K., & Hardwick, R. C. (1998). Population genetic structure in a bird-dispersed pine, *Pinus albicaulis* (Pinaceae). *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 76(1), 83–90.
- Brundrett, M. C. (2008). Evolution of mycorrhizas. In *Mycorrhizal associations: The web resource*. <http://mycorrhizas.info/evol.html>. Accessed 21 Oct 2017.
- Brunsfeld, S. J., Soltis, P. S., Soltis, D. E., Gadek, P. A., Quinn, C. J., Strenge, D. D., & Ranker, T. A. (1994). Phylogenetic relationships among the genera of Taxodiaceae and Cupressaceae: Evidence from *rbcL* sequences. *Systematic Botany*, 19(2), 253–262.
- Bucci, G., Vendramin, G. G., Lelli, L., & Vicario, F. (1997). Assessing the genetic divergence of *Pinus leucodermis* Ant. endangered populations: Use of molecular markers for conservation purposes. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 95(7), 1138–1146.
- Buchert, G. P., Rajora, O. P., Hood, J. V., & Dancik, B. P. (1997). Effects of harvesting on genetic diversity in old-growth eastern white pine in Ontario, Canada. *Conservation Biology*, 11(3), 747–758.
- Budde, K. B., Heuertz, M., Hernández-Serrano, A., Pausas, J. G., Vendramin, G. G., Verdú, M., & González-Martínez, S. C. (2014). In situ genetic association for serotiny, a fire-related trait, in Mediterranean maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster*). *New Phytologist*, 201(1), 230–241.
- Burczyk, J., DiFazio, S. P., & Adams, W. T. (2004b). Gene flow in forest trees: How far do genes really travel? *Forest Genetics*, 11(3/4), 179.
- Burczyk, J., Lewandowski, A., & Chalupka, W. (2004a). Local pollen dispersal and distant gene flow in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* [L.] Karst.). *Forest Ecology and Management*, 197(1), 39–48.
- Burdon, R. D. (1998). Multi-site provenance trials of *Pinus radiata*. *Forest Genetic Resources*, 26, 3–8.
- Burdon, R. D., & Bannister, M. H. (1973). Provenances of *Pinus radiata*: Their early performance and silvicultural potential. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry*, 18(2), 217–232.
- Burdon, R. D., Currie, D., & Chou, C. K. S. (1982). Responses to inoculation with *Diplodia pinea* in progenies of apparently resistant trees of *Pinus radiata*. *Australasian Plant Pathology*, 11(4), 37–39.
- Burdon, R. D., Firth, A., Low, C. B., & Miller, M. A. (1997). Native provenances of *Pinus radiata* in New Zealand: Performance and potential. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry*, 41, 32–36.
- Burdon, R. D., & Low, C. B. (1991). Performance of *Pinus ponderosa* and *Pinus jeffreyi* provenances in New Zealand. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 21, 1401–1414.
- Burleigh, J. G., & Mathews, S. (2007). Assessing among-locus variation in the inference of seed plant phylogeny. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 168(2), 111–124.
- Burley, J., & Nikles, D. G. (1973). Tropical provenance and progeny research and international cooperation. In *Proceedings of joint workshop IUFRO in Nairobi, Kenya*. Oxford, UK: Commonwealth Forestry Institute.
- Businge, E., Brackmann, K., Moritz, T., & Egertsdotter, U. (2012). Metabolite profiling reveals clear metabolic changes during somatic embryo development of Norway spruce (*Picea abies*). *Tree Physiology*, 32(2), 232–244.
- Businge, E., Bygdell, J., Wingsle, G., Moritz, T., & Egertsdotter, U. (2013). The effect of carbohydrates and osmoticum on storage reserve accumulation and germination of Norway spruce somatic embryos. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 149(2), 273–285.
- Byun, K. O., Kim, M. Z. S., Shim, S. Y., Hong, S. H., & Sohn, S. I. (1989). Review of pitchblolby hybrid pine (*Pinus rigida* and *P. taeda*) breeding researches in Korea and future strategy. *Res Rep, For Genet Res Inst, Korea*, 25, 204–211.
- Cai, Q., Zhang, D., Liu, Z. L., & Wang, X. R. (2006). Chromosomal localization of 5S and 18S rDNA in five species of subgenus *Strobus* and their implications for genome evolution of *Pinus*. *Annals of Botany*, 97(5), 715–722.

- Cairney, J., Zheng, L., Cowels, A., Hsiao, J., Zismann, V., Liu, J., et al. (2006). Expressed sequence tags from loblolly pine embryos reveal similarities with angiosperm embryogenesis. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 62(4–5), 485–501.
- Ćalić, I., Bussotti, F., Martínez-García, P. J., & Neale, D. B. (2016). Recent landscape genomics studies in forest trees—What can we believe? *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 12(1), 3.
- Camcore. (2006). *2006 Camcore annual report. Camcore international tree conservative and domestication*. Raleigh, NC: Department of Forestry and Environmental Resources, North Carolina State University.
- CAMCORE Cooperative. (2000). *Conservation and testing of tropical and subtropical forest tree species by the CAMCORE Cooperative*. Raleigh: College of Natural Resources, NCSU. <http://www.camcore.org/index.php>.
- Campbell, F. T., & Schlarbaum, S. E. (1994). Fading forests. North American trees and the threat of exotic pests. Natural Resources Defense Council report, 47 pp. Available online at <http://treeimprovement.utk.edu/FFI.htm>. Last accessed 16 Sept 2014.
- Campbell, F. T., & Schlarbaum S. E. (2002). Fading forests II. Trading Away North America's Natural Heritage? Healing Stones Foundation Publ., 128 pp. Print and Compact Disc. Available online at <http://treeimprovement.utk.edu/FFII.htm>. Last accessed 16 Sept 2014.
- Campbell, F. T., & Schlarbaum S. E. (2014). Fading Forests III. American Forests. What choice will we make? The nature conservancy and the University of Tennessee, 155 pp. Available online at <http://treeimprovement.utk.edu/FFIII.htm>. Last accessed 16 Sept 2014.
- Campbell, R. K. (1979). Geneecology of Douglas-fir in a watershed in the Oregon Cascades. *Ecology*, 60(5), 1036–1050.
- Campbell, R. K. (1986). Mapped genetic variation of Douglas-fir to guide seed transfer in southwest Oregon. *Silvae Genetica*, 35(2–3), 85–96.
- Campbell, R. K. (1991). Soils, seed-zone maps, and physiography: Guidelines for seed transfer of Douglas-fir in Southwestern Oregon. *Forest Science*, 37(4), 973–986.
- Campbell, R. K., & Sorensen, F. C. (1978). Effect of test environment on expression of clines and on delineation of seed zones in Douglas-fir. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 51, 223–246.
- Campbell, R. K., & Sugano, A. I. (1979). Geneecology of bud-burst phenology in Douglas-fir: Response to flushing temperature and chilling. *Botanical Gazette*, 140, 223–231.
- Campbell, R. K., & Sugano, A. I. (1993). Genetic variation and seed zones of Douglas-fir in the Siskiyou National Forest. USDA Forest Service research paper PNW-RP-461.
- Canales, J., Bautista, R., Label, P., Gómez-Maldonado, J., Lesur, I., Fernández-Pozo, N., et al. (2014). De novo assembly of maritime pine transcriptome: Implications for forest breeding and biotechnology. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 12(3), 286–299.
- Cannell, M. G. R., & Sheppard, L. J. (1982). Seasonal changes in the frost hardiness of provenances of *Picea sitchensis* in Scotland. *Forestry*, 55(2), 137–153.
- Carlsbecker, A., Sundström, J., Tandré, K., Englund, M., Kvarnheden, A., Johanson, U., & Engström, P. (2003). The DAL10 gene from Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) belongs to a potentially gymnosperm-specific subclass of MADS-box genes and is specifically active in seed cones and pollen cones. *Evolution & Development*, 5(6), 551–561.
- Carson, S. D. (1990). A breed of radiata pine resistant to *Dothistroma* needle blight - methods used for development and expected gains. *Phytopathology*, 80, 1007. (abstr).
- Carson, S. D., & Carson, M. J. (1989). Breeding for resistance in forest trees—a quantitative genetic approach. *Annual Review of Phytopathology*, 27(1), 373–395.
- Carson, S. D., & Carson, M. J. (1991). Realising gains in resistance to *Dothistroma*. In C. Dean & C. Hanel. *Proceedings of the 11th Research Working Group 1 (Forest Genetics)*, Australian Forestry Council, 11–15 March, 1991, Coonawarra, South Australia, pp. 71–75.
- Castellanos-Acuna, D., Saenz-Romero, C., Lindig-Cisneros, R. A., Sanchez-Vargas, N. M., Lobbit, P., & Montero-Castro, J. C. (2013). Revista Chapingo Serie Ciencias Forestales y del Ambiente. doi: <https://doi.org/10.5154/r.rchscfa.2013.01.002>. <http://www.chapingo.mx/revistas>
- Castresana, J. (2007). Topological variation in single-gene phylogenetic trees. *Genome Biology*, 8(6), 216. <https://doi.org/10.1186/gb-2007-8-6-216>.

- Chagné, D., Brown, G., Lalanne, C., Madur, D., Pot, D., Neale, D., & Plomion, C. (2003). Comparative genome and QTL mapping between maritime and loblolly pines. *Molecular Breeding*, *12*(3), 185–195.
- Chagné, D., Lalanne, C., Madur, D., Kumar, S., Frigério, J. M., Krier, C., et al. (2002). A high density genetic map of maritime pine based on AFLPs. *Annals of Forest Science*, *59*(5–6), 627–636.
- Chaisurisri, K., & El-Kassaby, Y. A. (1994). Genetic diversity in a seed production population vs. natural populations of Sitka spruce. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, *3*(6), 512–523.
- Chalupka, W., Mejnartowicz, L., & Lewandoswski, A. (2008). Reconstitution of a lost forest tree population: A case study of Norway spruce (*Picea abies* [L.] Karst.). *Forest Ecology and Management*, *255*, 2103–2108.
- Chancerel, E., Lamy, J. B., Lesur, I., Noirot, C., Klopp, C., Ehrenmann, F., et al. (2013). High-density linkage mapping in a pine tree reveals a genomic region associated with inbreeding depression and provides clues to the extent and distribution of meiotic recombination. *BMC Biology*, *11*(1), 50.
- Chancerel, E., Lepoittevin, C., Le Provost, G., Lin, Y. C., Jaramillo-Correa, J. P., Eckert, A. J., et al. (2011). Development and implementation of a highly-multiplexed SNP array for genetic mapping in maritime pine and comparative mapping with loblolly pine. *BMC Genomics*, *12*(1), 368.
- Chang, S., Puryear, J., Funkhouser, E. A., Newton, R. J., & Cairney, J. (1996). Cloning of a cDNA for a chitinase homologue which lacks chitin-binding sites and is down-regulated by water stress and wounding. *Plant Molecular Biology*, *31*(3), 693–699.
- Chase, M. W., Soltis, D. E., Olmstead, R. G., Morgan, D., Les, D. H., Mishler, B. D., et al. (1993). Phylogenetics of seed plants: An analysis of nucleic sequences from the plastid gene *rbcL*. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, *80*, 528–580.
- Chaw, S.-M., Parkinson, C. L., Cheng, Y., Vincent, T. M., & Palmer, J. D. (2000). Seed plant phylogeny inferred from all three plant genomes: Monophyly of extant gymnosperms and origin of Gnetales from conifers. *Proceedings- National Academy of Sciences USA*, *97*(8), 4086–4091.
- Chaw, S. M., Zharkikh, A., Sung, H. M., Lau, T. C., & Li, W. H. (1997). Molecular phylogeny of extant gymnosperms and seed plant evolution: Analysis of nuclear 18S rRNA sequences. *Molecular biology and evolution*, *14*, 56–68.
- Chen, C., Durand, E., Forbes, F., & François, O. (2007). Bayesian clustering algorithms ascertaining spatial population structure: A new computer program and a comparison study. *Molecular Ecology Notes*, *7*(5), 747–756.
- Chen, J., Hao, Z., Xu, H., Yang, L., Liu, G., Sheng, Y., Zheng, C., et al. (2015). The complete chloroplast genome sequence of the relict woody plant *Metasequoia glyptostroboides* Hu et Cheng. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, *6*, 447. <https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2015.00447>.
- Chen, J., Källman, T., Ma, X., Gyllenstrand, N., Zaina, G., Morgante, M., et al. (2012b). Disentangling the roles of history and local selection in shaping clinal variation of allele frequencies and gene expression in Norway spruce (*Picea abies*). *Genetics*, *191*(3), 865–881.
- Chen, J., Tsuda, Y., Stocks, M., Källman, T., Xu, N., Kärkkäinen, K., et al. (2014). Clinal variation at phenology-related genes in spruce: Parallel evolution in *FTL2* and *Gigantea*? *Genetics*, *197*(3), 1025–1038.
- Chen, J., Uebbing, S., Gyllenstrand, N., Lagercrantz, U., Lascoux, M., & Källman, T. (2012a). Sequencing of the needle transcriptome from Norway spruce (*Picea abies* Karst L.) reveals lower substitution rates, but similar selective constraints in gymnosperms and angiosperms. *BMC Genomics*, *13*(1), 589.
- Chen, T., Wu, X., Chen, Y., Li, X., Huang, M., Zheng, M., et al. (2009). Combined proteomic and cytological analysis of Ca²⁺-calmodulin regulation in *Picea meyeri* pollen tube growth. *Plant Physiology*, *149*(2), 1111–1126.
- Chen, Y., Chen, T., Shen, S., Zheng, M., Guo, Y., Lin, J., et al. (2006). Differential display proteomic analysis of *Picea meyeri* pollen germination and pollen-tube growth after inhibition of actin polymerization by latrunculin B. *The Plant Journal*, *47*(2), 174–195.

- Cheng, Y., Nicolson, R. G., Tripp, K., & Chaw, S.-J. (2000). Phylogeny of Taxaceae and Cephalotaxaceae genera inferred from chloroplast *matK* gene and nuclear rDNA ITS region. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 14(3), 353–365.
- Chhatre, V. E., Byram, T. D., Neale, D. B., Wegrzyn, J. L., & Krutovsky, K. V. (2013). Genetic structure and association mapping of adaptive and selective traits in the East Texas loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) breeding populations. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 9(5), 1161–1178.
- Chiba, S. (1963). Studies on the breeding of *Larix* species 1. Variation between species on the gnawing by the mountain hares and the wild mice. Technical note, Institute for Forest Tree Improvement, Oji Paper Co., Ltd., No. 29, Reprinted from Trans. Mtg. Hokkaido Br. Jpn. For. Soc. 12th 1963.
- Chiba, S., & Nagata, Y. (1963). Studies on the breeding of *Larix* species 2. Variation between species in susceptibility by *Mycosphaerella larici-leptolepis* and *Pysalospora laricina*. Technical note, Institute for Forest Tree Improvement, Oji Paper Co., Ltd., No. 30, Reprinted from Trans. Mtg. Hokkaido Br. Jpn. For. Soc. 12th 1963.
- Chiba, S., & Nagata, Y. (1972). Studies on the breeding of *Larix* species 4. Selection of resistant trees for needle cast and shoot blight in Japanese larch, and observation on its growth. Technical note, Institute for Forest Tree Improvement, Oji Paper Co. Ltd., No. 116, Reprinted from Forest Tree Breeding of Hokkaido 15(1) 1972.
- Chiba, S., & Nagata, Y. (1978). Clonal testing of selected trees, resistant for needle cast and shoot blight in *Larix* species. Technical note, Institute for Forest Tree Improvement, Oji Paper Co., Ltd. No. 174, Reprinted from Forest Tree Breeding of Hokkaido 21 1978.
- Chiba, S., Nagata, Y., & Tomaki, K. (1982). Variation of vole resistance in *Larix leptolepis*, and comparison with the hybrid of *L. gmelini* and *L. leptolepis*. Technical note, Institute for Forest Tree Improvement, Oji Paper Co., Ltd., No. 209, Reprinted from Forest Tree Breeding of Hokkaido 25(2) 1982.
- Chiba, S., Nagata, Y., & Tomaki, K. (1989). Palatability test of vole from several localities using same clonal materials in *Larix* species. Technical note, Institute for Forest Tree Improvement, Oji Paper Co., Ltd., No. 268, Reprinted from Forest Tree Breeding of Hokkaido 32(2) 1989.
- Ching, K. K. (1965). *Early growth of Douglas-fir in a reciprocal planting* (Forest Research Laboratory research paper 3). Corvallis: Oregon State University.
- Christenhusz, M. J. M., Reveal, J. L., Farjon, A., Gardner, M. F., Mill, R. R., & Chase, M. W. (2011). A new classification and linear sequence of extant gymnosperms. *Phytotaxa*, 19, 55–70.
- Christensen, K. I. (1987). A morphometric study of the *Pinus mugo* Turra complex and its natural hybridization with *P. sylvestris* L. (Pinaceae). *Feddes Repertorium*, 98(11–12), 623–635.
- Chung, M. G., Oh, G. S., & Chung, J. M. (1999). Allozyme variation in Korean populations of *Taxus cuspidata* (Taxaceae). *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, 14(2), 103–110.
- Chybicki, I. J., Oleksa, A., & Kowalkowska, K. (2012). Variable rates of random genetic drift in protected populations of English yew: Implications for gene pool conservation. *Conservation Genetics*, 13(4), 899–911.
- Cinget, B., Lafontaine, G., Gérardi, S., & Bousquet, J. (2015). Integrating phylogeography and paleoecology to investigate the origin and dynamics of hybrid zones: Insights from two widespread North American firs. *Molecular Ecology*, 24(11), 2856–2870.
- Clapham, D. H., Kolukisaoglu, H. Ü., Larsson, C. T., Qamaruddin, M., Ekberg, I., Wiegmann-Eirund, C., et al. (1999). Phytochrome types in *Picea* and *Pinus*. Expression patterns of PHYA-related types. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 40(4), 669–678.
- Clark, A. G., et al. (2007). Evolution of genes and genomes on the Drosophila phylogeny. *Nature*, 450(7167), 203–218.
- Clausen, J., Keck, D. D., & Hiesey, W. M. (1940). *Experimental studies on the nature of species. 1. The effect of varied environments on western North American Plants* (Carnegie Institution of Washington publication no. 520). Washington, D.C.: Carnegie Institution of Washington.
- Cobb, F. W., & Libby, W. J. (1968). Susceptibility of Monterey, Guadalupe Island, Cedros Island, and bishop pines to *Scirrhia (Dothistroma) pini*, the cause of red band needle blight. *Phytopathology*, 58(1), 88–90.

- Conkle, M. T. (1981, April). Isozyme variation and linkage in six conifer species. In Conkle MT, technical coordinator. Proc. Symp. Isozymes North Am. Forest Trees and Forest Insects. Gen. Tech. REP. PSW-48. Berkeley, California: Pacific SW Forest and Range Exp. Sta (pp. 11–17).
- Conkle, M. T., & Critchfield, W. B. (1988). Genetic variation and hybridization of ponderosa pine. In D. M. Baumgarner & J. E. Lotan (Eds.), *Proceedings of ponderosa pine – The Species and its management symposium* (pp. 27–43). Pullman, WA: Washington State University.
- Conran, J. G., Wood, G. G., Martin, P. G., Dowd, J. M., Quinn, C. J., Gadek, P. A., & Price, R. A. (2000). Generic relationships within and between the gymnosperm families Podocarpaceae and Phyllocladaceae based on an analysis of the chloroplast gene *rbcL*. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 48, 715–724.
- Coomes, D. A., Allen, R. B., Bentley, W. A., Burrows, L. E., Canham, C. D., Fagan, L., Forsyth, D. M., Gaxiola-Alcantar, A., Parfitt, R. L., Ruscoe, W. A., Wardle, D. A., Wilson, D. J., & Wright, E. F. (2005). The hare, the tortoise and the crocodile: The ecology of angiosperm dominance, conifer persistence and fern filtering. *Journal of Ecology*, 93, 918–935.
- Coop, G., Witonsky, D., Di Rienzo, A., & Pritchard, J. K. (2010). Using environmental correlations to identify loci underlying local adaptation. *Genetics*, 185(4), 1411–1423.
- Cordoba-Rodriguez, D., Vargas-Hernandez, J. J., Lopez-Upton, J., & Munoz-Orozco, A. (2011). Root growth in young plants of *Pinus pincheana* Gordon in response to soil moisture. *Agrociencia*, 45, 493–506.
- Correlá, I., Alia, R., Yan, W., David, T., Aguiar, A., & Almeida, M. H. (2010). Genotype environment interactions in *Pinus pinaster* at age 10 in a multi-environment trial in Portugal: A maximum likelihood approach. *Annals of Forest Science*, 67(6), 612. <https://doi.org/10.1051/forest/2010025>. <https://hal.archives-ouvertes.fr/hal-00883587>.
- Costa e Silva, J., & Graudal, L. (2008). Evaluation of an international series of *Pinus kesiya* provenance trials for growth and wood quality traits. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 255, 3477–3488.
- Costa, P., Bahrman, N., Frigerio, J. M., Kremer, A., & Plomion, C. (1998). Water-deficit-responsive proteins in maritime pine. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 38(4), 587–596.
- Costa, P., Pionneau, C., Bauw, G., Dubos, C., Bahrman, N., Kremer, A., et al. (1999). Separation and characterization of needle and xylem maritime pine proteins. *Electrophoresis*, 20, 1098–1108.
- Costa, P., & Plomion, C. (1999). Genetic analysis of needle proteins in maritime pine 2. Variation of protein accumulation. *Silvae Genetica*, 48(3), 146–150.
- Costa, P., Pot, D., Dubos, C., Frigerio, J. M., Pionneau, C., Bodenes, C., et al. (2000). A genetic map of Maritime pine based on AFLP, RAPD and protein markers. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 100(1), 39–48.
- Côté, C. L., Boileau, F., Roy, V., Ouellet, M., Levasseur, C., Morency, M. J., et al. (2010). Gene family structure, expression and functional analysis of HD-Zip III genes in angiosperm and gymnosperm forest trees. *BMC Plant Biology*, 10(1), 273.
- Court-Picon, M., Gadbin-Henry, C., Guibal, F., & Roux, M. (2004). Dendrometry and morphometry of *Pinus pinea* L. in lower Provence (France): Adaptability and variability of provenances. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 194, 319–333.
- Cregg, B. M. (1994). Carbon allocation, gas exchange, and needle morphology of *Pinus ponderosa* genotypes known to differ in growth and survival under imposed drought. *Tree Physiology*, 14(7), 883–898.
- Cregg, B. M., Olivás-García, J. M., & Hennessey, T. C. (2000). Provenance variation in carbon isotope discrimination of mature ponderosa pine trees at two locations in the Great Plains. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 30, 428–439.
- Critchfield, W. B. (1957). *Geographic variation in Pinus contorta* (Maria Moors Cabot Foundation, Publication Number 3). Cambridge, MA: Harvard University. 118 p.
- Critchfield, W. B. (1967). Crossability and relationships of the closed-cone pines. *Silvae Genetica*, 16(3), 89–97.
- Critchfield, W. B. (1977). Hybridization of foxtail and bristlecone pines. *Madrono*, 24(4), 193–212.

- Critchfield, W. B. (1980). *The genetics of lodgepole pine*. Research Paper, USDA Forest Service, Washington, DC, (WO-37).
- Critchfield, W. B. (1984a, August 30). Impact of the Pleistocene on the genetic structure of North American conifers. In 8th *North American forest biology workshop*. Logan, Utah (Edited and Compiled by R. Lanner. pp. 70–118).
- Critchfield, W. B. (1984b). Crossability and relationships of Washoe pine. *Madroño*, 31(3), 144–170.
- Critchfield, W. B. (1985). The late quaternary history of lodgepole and jack pines. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 15(5), 749–772.
- Critchfield, W. B. (1986). Hybridization and classification of the white pines (*Pinus* section *Strobus*). *Taxon*, 35, 647–656.
- Critchfield, W. B. (1988). Hybridization of the California firs. *Forest Science*, 34(1), 139–151.
- Critchfield, W. B. & Krugman, S. L. (1967). Crossing the western pines at Placerville, California. University of Washington Arboretum Bulletin, Seattle, Volume XXX No. 4, Winter 1967, pp. 78–81.
- Critchfield, W. B., & Little, E. L., Jr. (1966). *Geographic distribution of the pines of the world (no. 991)*. Washington, D.C.: US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
- Cronn, R., Dolan, P. C., Jogdeo, S., Wegrzyn, J. L., Neale, D. B., Clair, J. S., & Denver, D. R. (2017). Transcription through the eye of a needle: Daily and annual cycles of gene expression variation in Douglas-fir needles. *bioRxiv*, 117374.
- Cronn, R., Liston, A., Parks, M., Gernandt, D. S., Shen, R., & Mockler, T. (2008). Multiplex sequencing of plant chloroplast genomes using Solexa sequencing-by-synthesis technology. *Nucleic Acids Research*, 36(19), e122.
- Cronn, R., & Wendel, J. F. (2004). Cryptic trysts, genomic mergers, and plant speciation. *New Phytologist*, 161(1), 133–142.
- Cronquist, A., Takhtajan, A., & Zimmermann, W. (1966). On the higher taxa of Embryobionta. *Taxon*, 15(4), 129–134.
- Cruikshank, M. G., Lejour, D., & Morrison, D. J. (2006). Traumatic resin canals as markers of infection events in Douglas-fir roots infected with *Armillaria* root disease. *Forest Pathology*, 36(5), 372–384.
- Cruz-Nicolás, J., Vargas-Hernández, J. J., Ramírez-Vallejo, P., & López-Upton, J. (2011). Diversidad genética y diferenciación de las poblaciones de *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco en México. *Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana*, 34(4), 233–240.
- Cubbage, F. W., Pye, J. M., Holmes, T. P., & Wagner, J. E. (2000). An economic evaluation of fusiform rust research. *Southern Journal of Applied Forestry*, 24, 77–85.
- Cuenca, A., Escalante, A. E., & Piñero, D. (2003). Long-distance colonization, isolation by distance, and historical demography in a relictual Mexican pinyon pine (*Pinus nelsonii* Shaw) as revealed by paternally inherited genetic markers (cpSSRs). *Molecular Ecology*, 12(8), 2087–2097.
- Cullingham, C. I., James, P., Cooke, J. E., & Coltman, D. W. (2012). Characterizing the physical and genetic structure of the lodgepole pine × jack pine hybrid zone: Mosaic structure and differential introgression. *Evolutionary Applications*, 5(8), 879–891.
- Cumbie, W. P., Eckert, A., Wegrzyn, J., Whetten, R., Neale, D., & Goldfarb, B. (2011). Association genetics of carbon isotope discrimination, height and foliar nitrogen in a natural population of *Pinus taeda* L. *Heredity*, 107(2), 105.
- Curat, M., Ruedi, M., Petit, R. J., & Excoffier, L. (2008). The hidden side of invasions: Massive introgression by local genes. *Evolution*, 62(8), 1908–1920.
- Cwynar, L. C., & MacDonald, G. M. (1987). Geographical variation of lodgepole pine in relation to population history. *The American Naturalist*, 129(3), 463–469.
- Dagher-Kharrat, M. B., Grenier, G., Bariteau, M., Brown, S., Siljak-Yakovlev, S., & Savouré, A. (2001). Karyotype analysis reveals interspecific differentiation in the genus *Cedrus* despite genome size and base composition constancy. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 103(6–7), 846–854.

- Dallimore, W., Jackson, A. B., & Harrison, S. G. (1967). *A handbook of Coniferae and Ginkgoaceae* (4th ed.). New York: St. Martin's Press.
- Dantas, L. G., Esposito, T., de Sousa, A. C. B., Félix, L., Amorim, L. L., Benko-Iseppon, A. M., et al. (2015). Low genetic diversity and high differentiation among relict populations of the neotropical gymnosperm *Podocarpus sellowii* (Klotz.) in the Atlantic Forest. *Genetica*, *143*(1), 21–30.
- Daoust, G., & Beaulieu, J. (2004). Genetics, breeding, improvement and conservation of *Pinus strobus* in Canada. In R. A. Sniezko, S. Samman, S. E. Schlarbaum, & H. B. Kriebel (Eds.), *Breeding and genetic resources of five-needle pines: Growth, adaptability, and pest resistance. Proceedings RMRS-P-32* (pp. 3–11). Fort Collins, CO: US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Darychuk, N., Hawkins, B. J., & Stoehr, M. (2012). Trade-offs between growth and cold and drought hardiness in subarctic Douglas-fir. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, *42*(8), 1530–1541.
- Daubenmire, R. (1968). *Plant communities: A textbook of plant synecology*. New York: Harper and Row, Publishers.
- Dauwe, R., Holliday, J. A., Aitken, S. N., & Mansfield, S. D. (2012). Metabolic dynamics during autumn cold acclimation within and among populations of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*). *New Phytologist*, *194*(1), 192–205.
- De Diego, N., Pérez-Alfocea, F., Cantero, E., Lacuesta, M., & Moncaleán, P. (2012). Physiological response to drought in radiata pine: Phytohormone implication at leaf level. *Tree Physiology*, *32*(4), 435–449.
- De La Mata, R., & Zas, R. (2010). Performance of maritime pine Spanish Mediterranean provenances at young ages in transitional region between Atlantic and Mediterranean climates in NW Spain. *Silvae Genetica*, *59*(1), 8–17.
- De La Torre, A. R., Roberts, D. R., & Aitken, S. N. (2014a). Genome-wide admixture and ecological niche modelling reveal the maintenance of species boundaries despite long history of interspecific gene flow. *Molecular Ecology*, *23*(8), 2046–2059.
- De La Torre, A. R., Wang, T., Jaquish, B., & Aitken, S. N. (2014c). Adaptation and exogenous selection in a *Picea glauca* × *Picea engelmannii* hybrid zone: Implications for forest management under climate change. *New Phytologist*, *201*(2), 687–699.
- De La Torre, A. R., Puiu, D., Crepeau, M. W., Stevens, K., Salzberg, S. L., Langley, C. H., & Neale, D. B. (2018). Genomic architecture of complex traits in loblolly pine. *New Phytologist*.
- De La Torre, A. R., Birol, I., Bousquet, J., Ingvarsson, P. K., Jansson, S., Jones, S. J., et al. (2014b). Insights into conifer giga-genomes. *Plant Physiology*, *166*(4), 1724–1732.
- De La Torre, J. E., Egan, M. G., Katari, M. S., Brenner, E. D., Stevenson, D. W., Coruzzi, G. M., & DeSalle, R. (2006). ESTimating plant phylogeny: Lessons from partitioning. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, *6*(1), 48.
- De Lafontaine, G., Prunier, J., Gérardi, S., & Bousquet, J. (2015). Tracking the progression of speciation: Variable patterns of introgression across the genome provide insights on the species delimitation between progenitor–derivative spruces (*Picea mariana* × *P. rubens*). *Molecular Ecology*, *24*(20), 5229–5247.
- De Laubenfels, D. J. (1965). The relationships of *Fitzroya cupressoides* (Molina) Johnstone and *Diselma archeri* J.D. Hooker based on morphological considerations. *Phytomorphology*, *15*, 414–419.
- De Laubenfels, D. J. (1969). A revision of the Malesian and Pacific rainforest conifers, I. Podocarpaceae, in part. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, *50*, 274–369.
- De Laubenfels, D. J. (1972). Podocarpaceae, pp. 9–22 in J.-F. Leroy, ed., *Flore de Madagascar et des Comores, Gymnospermes*. Paris: Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle. (in French).
- De Laubenfels, D. J. (1985). A taxonomic revision of the genus *Podocarpus*. *Blumea*, *30*, 251–278.
- De Laubenfels, D. J. (1987). Revision of the genus *Nageia* Podocarpaceae. *Blumea*, *12*, 209–211.
- De Luc, A., Adams, R. A., & Zhang, M. (1999). Using random amplification of polymorphic DNA for taxonomic evaluation of Pfitzer junipers. *Hortscience*, *34*, 1123–1125.
- De Miguel, M., Cabezas, J. A., de María, N., Sánchez-Gómez, D., Guevara, M. Á., Vélez, M. D., et al. (2014). Genetic control of functional traits related to photosynthesis and water use effi-

- ciency in *Pinus pinaster* Ait. drought response: integration of genome annotation, allele association and QTL detection for candidate gene identification. *BMC Genomics*, 15(1), 464.
- Dean, J. (2011). Future prospects. In C. Plomion, J. Bousquet, & C. Kole (Eds.), *Genetics, genomics and breeding of conifers*. New Hampshire: Science Publishers.
- Debazac, E. F. (1964). *Manuel des Conifères*. Nancy: Ecole Nationale des Eaux et Forêts.
- DeGiorgio, M., Syring, J., Eckert, A. J., Liston, A., Cronn, R., Neale, D. B., & Rosenberg, N. A. (2014). An empirical evaluation of two-stage species tree inference strategies using a multilocus dataset from North American pines. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 14(1), 67.
- Delgado, P., Chaos, A., & Alvarez-Buylla, E. R. (1999). High population differentiation and genetic variation in the endangered Mexican pine *Pinus rzedowskii* (Pinaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 86(5), 669–676.
- Delgado, P., Cuenca, A., Escalante, A. E., Molina-Freaner, F., & Piñero, D. (2002). Comparative genetic structure in pines: Evolutionary and conservation consequences. *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural*, 75, 27–37.
- Delgado, P., Piñero, D., Rebolledo, V., Jardón, L., & Chi, F. (2011). Genetic variation and demographic contraction of the remnant populations of Mexican Caribbean pine (*Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis*: Pinaceae). *Annals of Forest Science*, 68(1), 121–128.
- Delgado, P., Salas-Lizana, R., Vázquez-Lobo, A., Wegier, A., Anzidei, M., Alvarez-Buylla, E. R., et al. (2007). Introgressive hybridization in *Pinus montezumae* Lamb and *Pinus pseudostrubus* Lindl. (Pinaceae): Morphological and molecular (cpSSR) evidence. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 168(6), 861–875.
- Deng, H. S., Zhang, D. M., Fu, C. X., & Hong, D. Y. (2008). Behavior of meiotic chromosomes in *Pinus wallichiana*, *P. strobus* and their hybrid and nrDNA localization in pollen mother cells of the hybrid by using FISH. *Journal of Integrative Plant Biology*, 50(3), 360–367.
- DeVerno, L. L., Charest, P. J., & Bonen, L. (1993). Inheritance of mitochondrial DNA in the conifer Larix. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 86(2–3), 383–388.
- Devey, M. E., Carson, S. D., Nolan, M. F., Matheson, A. C., Te Riini, C., & Hohepa, J. (2004a). QTL associations for density and diameter in *Pinus radiata* and the potential for marker-aided selection. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 108(3), 516–524.
- Devey, M. E., Delfino-Mix, A., Kinloch, B. B., Jr., & Neale, D. B. (1995). Random amplified polymorphic DNA markers tightly linked to a gene for resistance to white pine blister rust in sugar pine. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 92(6), 2066–2070.
- Devey, M. E., Groom, K. A., Nolan, M. F., Bell, J. C., Dudzinski, M. J., Old, K. M., et al. (2004b). Detection and verification of quantitative trait loci for resistance to Dothistroma needle blight in *Pinus radiata*. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 108(6), 1056–1063.
- Devey, M. E., Matheson, A. C., & Carson, M. (2001). An international project to study pitch canker in radiata pine. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry*, 46(2), 38–41.
- Devey, M. E., Sewell, M. M., Uren, T. L., & Neale, D. B. (1999). Comparative mapping in loblolly and radiata pine using RFLP and microsatellite markers. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 99(3–4), 656–662.
- DeWald, L. E., & Kolanoski, K. M. (2017). Conserving genetic diversity in ecological restoration: A case study with ponderosa pine in northern Arizona, USA. *New Forests*, 48(2), 337–361.
- Dhillon, S. S., Berlyn, G. P., & Miksche, J. P. (1978). Nuclear DNA content in populations of *Pinus rigida*. *American Journal of Botany*, 65, 192–196.
- Dhir, N. K., & Miksche, J. P. (1974). Intraspecific variation of nuclear DNA content in *Pinus resinosa* Ait. *Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology*, 16(1), 77–83.
- Di Pierro, E. A., Mosca, E., Rocchini, D., Binelli, G., Neale, D. B., & La Porta, N. (2016). Climate-related adaptive genetic variation and population structure in natural stands of Norway spruce in the South-Eastern Alps. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 12(2), 16.
- Díaz, V., Muniz, L. M., & Ferrer, E. (2001). Random amplified polymorphic DNA and amplified fragment length polymorphism assessment of genetic variation in Nicaraguan populations of *Pinus oocarpa*. *Molecular Ecology*, 10(11), 2593–2603.
- Di-Giovanni, F., & Kevan, P. (1991). Factors affecting pollen dynamics and its importance to pollen contamination: A review. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 21, 1155–1170.

- Dillon, S. K., Nolan, M., Li, W., Bell, C., Wu, H. X., & Southerton, S. G. (2010). Allelic variation in cell wall candidate genes affecting solid wood properties in natural populations and land races of *Pinus radiata*. *Genetics*, *185*(4), 1477–1487.
- Dillon, S. K., Nolan, M. F., Matter, P., Gapare, W. J., Bragg, J. G., & Southerton, S. G. (2013). Signatures of adaptation and genetic structure among the mainland populations of *Pinus radiata* (D. Don) inferred from SNP loci. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, *9*(6), 1447–1463.
- Distribution map of *Abies alba* EUFORGEN 2009. www.euforgen.org.
- Dolgosheina, E. V., Morin, R. D., Aksay, G., Sahinalp, S. C., Magrini, V., Mardis, E. R., et al. (2008). Conifers have a unique small RNA silencing signature. *RNA*, *14*(8), 1508–1515.
- Dong, J., & Wagner, D. B. (1993). Taxonomic and population differentiation of mitochondrial diversity in *Pinus banksiana* and *Pinus contorta*. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *86*(5), 573–578.
- Dong, J., Wagner, D. B., Yanchuk, A. D., Carlson, M. R., Magnussen, S., Wang, X. R., & Szmidt, A. E. (1992). Paternal chloroplast DNA inheritance in *Pinus consora* and *Pinus banksiana*: independence of parental species or cross direction. *Journal of Heredity*, *83*(6), 419–422.
- Donoghue, M. J., & Doyle, J. A. (2000). Seed plant phylogeny: demise of the anthophyte hypothesis? *Current Biology*, *10*(3), R106–R109.
- Donoso, A., Rodriguez, V., Carrasco, A., Ahumada, R., Sanfuentes, E., & Valenzuela, S. (2015). Relative expression of seven candidate genes for pathogen resistance on *Pinus radiata* infected with *Fusarium circinatum*. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology*, *92*, 42–50.
- Dorman, K. W. (1975). *The genetics and breeding of Southern pines* (USDA Forest Service Agriculture Handbook No. 471). Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
- Doudrick, R. L., Heslop-Harrison, J. S., Nelson, C. D., Schmidt, T., Nance, W. L., & Schwarzacher, T. (1995). Karyotype of slash pine (*Pinus elliottii* var. *elliottii*) using patterns of fluorescence in situ hybridization and fluorochrome banding. *Journal of Heredity*, *86*(4), 289–296.
- Dowlatabadi, R., Weljie, A. M., Thorpe, T. A., Yeung, E. C., & Vogel, H. J. (2009). Metabolic footprinting study of white spruce somatic embryogenesis using NMR spectroscopy. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, *47*(5), 343–350.
- Du, F. K., Peng, X. L., Liu, J. Q., Lascoux, M., Hu, F. S., & Petit, R. J. (2011). Direction and extent of organelle DNA introgression between two spruce species in the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau. *New Phytologist*, *192*(4), 1024–1033.
- Du, F. K., Petit, R. J., & Liu, J. Q. (2009). More introgression with less gene flow: Chloroplast vs. mitochondrial DNA in the *Picea asperata* complex in China, and comparison with other conifers. *Molecular Ecology*, *18*(7), 1396–1407.
- Dubouzet, J. G., Donaldson, L., Black, M. A., McNoe, L., Liu, V., & Lloyd-Jones, G. (2014). Heterologous hybridisation to a *Pinus* microarray: Profiling of gene expression in *Pinus radiata* saplings exposed to ethephon. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science*, *44*(1), 21.
- Dubreuil, M., Riba, M., González-Martínez, S. C., Vendramin, G. G., Sebastiani, F., & Mayol, M. (2010). Genetic effects of chronic habitat fragmentation revisited: Strong genetic structure in a temperate tree, *Taxus baccata* (Taxaceae), with great dispersal capability. *American Journal of Botany*, *97*(2), 303–310.
- Ducci, F., Proietti, R., & Favre, J. M. (1999). Allozyme assessment of genetic diversity within the relic Sicilian fir *Abies nebrodensis* (Lojac.) Mattei. *Annals of Forest Science*, *56*(4), 345–355.
- Duffield, J. W., & Righter, F. I. (1953). *Annotated list of pine hybrids made at the Institute of Forest Genetics (Research note (California Forest and Range Experiment Station); no. 86)* (pp. 1–9). Berkeley, CA: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, California Forest and Range Experiment Station.
- Dumroese, R. K., Williams, M. I., Stanturf, J. A., & Clair, J. B. S. (2015). Considerations for restoring temperate forests of tomorrow: Forest restoration, assisted migration, and bioengineering. *New Forests*, *46*(5–6), 947–964.
- Dungey, H. S. (2001). Pine hybrids—A review of their use performance and genetics. *Forest Ecology and Management*, *148*(1), 243–258.

- Dungey, H. S., Low, C. B., Lee, J., Millier, M. A., Fleet, K., & Yanchuk, A. (2012). Developing breeding and deployment options for Douglas fir in New Zealand: Breeding and future forest conditions. *Silvae Genetica*, 61, 104–115.
- Duran, C., Appleby, N., Edwards, D., & Batley, J. (2009). Molecular genetic markers: Discovery, applications, data storage and visualisation. *Current Bioinformatics*, 4(1), 16–27.
- Dvorak, W. S., Hodge, G. R., & Kietzka, J. E. (2007). Genetic variation in survival, growth, and stem form of *Pinus leiophylla* in Brazil and South Africa and provenance resistance to pitch canker. *Southern Hemisphere Forestry Journal*, 69(3), 125–135.
- Dvornyk, V., Sirviö, A., Mikkonen, M., & Savolainen, O. (2002). Low nucleotide diversity at the pall locus in the widely distributed *Pinus sylvestris*. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 19(2), 179–188.
- Działuk, A., Chybicki, I., Gout, R., Mączka, T., Fleischer, P., Konrad, H., Curtu, A. L., Sofletea, N., & Valadon, A. (2014). No reduction in genetic diversity of Swiss stone pine (*Pinus cembra* L.) in Tatra Mountains despite high fragmentation and small population size. *Conservation Genetics*, 15(6), 1433–1445.
- Earle, C. J. (Ed.). (1997–2017). Gymnosperm database. <http://www.conifers.org/index.php>. Accessed 21 Oct 2017.
- Earle, C. J. (2011). Conifer longevity. In C. J. Earle (Ed.) (1997–2017) Gymnosperm database. <http://www.conifers.org/topics/longevity.htm>. Accessed 21 Oct 2017.
- Echt, C. S., DeVerno, L. L., Anzidei, M., & Vendramin, G. G. (1998). Chloroplast microsatellites reveal population genetic diversity in red pine, *Pinus resinosa* Ait. *Molecular Ecology*, 7(3), 307–316.
- Echt, C. S., May-Marquardt, P., Hsieh, M., & Zahorchak, R. (1996). Characterization of microsatellite markers in eastern white pine. *Genome*, 39(6), 1102–1108.
- Eckenwalder, J. E. (1976). Re-evaluation of Cupressaceae and Taxodiaceae: A proposed merger. *Madrono*, 23, 237–256.
- Eckenwalder, J. E. (2009). *Conifers of the world*. Portland: Timber Press.
- Eckert, A. J., Bower, A. D., González-Martínez, S. C., Wegrzyn, J. L., Coop, G., & Neale, D. B. (2010a). Back to nature: Ecological genomics of loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda*, Pinaceae). *Molecular Ecology*, 19(17), 3789–3805.
- Eckert, A. J., Bower, A. D., Jermstad, K. D., Wegrzyn, J. L., Knaus, B. J., Syring, J. V., & Neale, D. B. (2013a). Multilocus analyses reveal little evidence for lineage-wide adaptive evolution within major clades of soft pines (*Pinus* subgenus *Strobus*). *Molecular Ecology*, 22(22), 5635–5650.
- Eckert, A. J., Bower, A. D., Wegrzyn, J. L., Pande, B., Jermstad, K. D., Krutovsky, K. V., et al. (2009a). Association genetics of coastal Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *menziesii*, Pinaceae). I. Cold-hardiness related traits. *Genetics*, 182(4), 1289–1302.
- Eckert, A. J., & Hall, B. D. (2006). Phylogeny, historical biogeography, and patterns of diversification for *Pinus* (Pinaceae): Phylogenetic tests of fossil-based hypotheses. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 40, 166–182.
- Eckert, A. J., Maloney, P. E., Vogler, D. R., Jensen, C. E., Mix, A. D., & Neale, D. B. (2015). Local adaptation at fine spatial scales: An example from sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana*, Pinaceae). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 11(3), 42.
- Eckert, A. J., Shahi, H., Datwyler, S. L., & Neale, D. B. (2012b). Spatially variable natural selection and the divergence between parapatric subspecies of lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta*, Pinaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 99(8), 1323–1334.
- Eckert, A. J., Tarse, B. R., & Hall, B. D. (2008). A phylogeographical analysis of the range disjunction for foxtail pine (*Pinus balfouriana*, Pinaceae): The role of Pleistocene glaciation. *Molecular Ecology*, 17(8), 1983–1997.
- Eckert, A. J., van Heerwaarden, J., Wegrzyn, J. L., Nelson, C. D., Ross-Ibarra, J., González-Martínez, S. C., & Neale, D. B. (2010b). Patterns of population structure and environmental associations to aridity across the range of loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L., Pinaceae). *Genetics*, 185(3), 969–982.

- Eckert, A. J., Wegrzyn, J. L., Cumbie, W. P., Goldfarb, B., Huber, D. A., Tolstikov, V., et al. (2012a). Association genetics of the loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda*, Pinaceae) metabolome. *New Phytologist*, 193(4), 890–902.
- Eckert, A. J., Wegrzyn, J. L., Liechty, J. D., Lee, J. M., Cumbie, W. P., Davis, J. M., et al. (2013b). The evolutionary genetics of the genes underlying phenotypic associations for loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda*, Pinaceae). *Genetics*, 195(4), 1353–1372.
- Eckert, A. J., Wegrzyn, J. L., Pande, B., Jermstad, K. D., Lee, J. M., Liechty, J. D., et al. (2009b). Multilocus patterns of nucleotide diversity and divergence reveal positive selection at candidate genes related to cold hardiness in coastal Douglas fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *menziesii*). *Genetics*, 183(1), 289–298.
- Edwards, S., Jesson, L. K., Quiring, D., Weng, Y., Johns, R., & Park, Y. S. (2016). Genetically-based resistance of balsam fir (Pinaceae) to damage from the balsam twig aphid (Hemiptera: Aphididae). *The Canadian Entomologist*, 148(04), 426–433.
- Edwards-Burke, M., Hamrick, J., & Price, R. (1997). Frequency and direction of hybridization in sympatric populations of *Pinus taeda* and *P. echinata* (Pinaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 84(7), 879–879.
- Egertsdotter, U., Van Zyl, L. M., MacKay, J., Peter, G., Kirst, M., Clark, C., et al. (2004). Gene expression during formation of earlywood and latewood in loblolly pine: Expression profiles of 350 genes. *Plant Biology*, 6(6), 654–663.
- Ekramoddoullah, A. K. M., Liu, J. J., & Zamani, A. (2006). Cloning and characterization of a putative antifungal peptide gene (Pm-AMP1) in *Pinus monticola*. *Phytopathology*, 96(2), 164–170.
- Ekramoddoullah, A. K. M., Yu, X., Sturrock, R., Zamani, A., & Taylor, D. (2000). Detection and seasonal expression pattern of a pathogenesis-related protein (PR-10) in Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*) tissues. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 110(2), 240–247.
- El-Kassaby, Y. A., & Benowicz, A. (2000). Effects of commercial thinning on genetic, plant species and structural diversity in second growth Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco) stands. *Forest Genetics*, 7, 193–203.
- El-Kassaby, Y. A., Dunsworth, B. G., & Krakowski, J. (2003). Genetic evaluation of alternative silvicultural systems in coastal montane forests: Western hemlock and amabilis fir. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 107(4), 598–610.
- El-Kassaby, Y. A., & Lstibůrek, M. (2009). Breeding without breeding. *Genetics Research*, 91(02), 111–120.
- El-Kassaby, Y. A., & Ritland, K. (1996a). Genetic variation in low elevation Douglas-fir of British Columbia and its relevance to gene conservation. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 5(6), 779–794.
- El-Kassaby, Y. A., & Ritland, K. (1996b). Impact of selection and breeding on the genetic diversity in Douglas-fir. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 5(6), 795–813.
- El-Kassaby, Y. A., & Sziklai, O. (1982). Genetic variation of allozyme and quantitative traits in a selected Douglas-fir [*Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *menziesii* (Mirb.) Franco] population. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 4(2), 115–126.
- El-Kassaby, Y. A., & Yanchuk, A. D. (1994). Genetic diversity, differentiation, and inbreeding in Pacific yew from British Columbia. *Journal of Heredity*, 85(2), 112–117.
- El-Lakany, M. H., & Sziklai, O. (1971). Intraspecific variation in nuclear characteristics of Douglas-fir. *Advancing Frontiers of Plant Science*, 28, 363–378.
- Elmlinger, M. W., Bolle, C., Batschauer, A., Oelmüller, R., & Mohr, H. (1994). Coaction of blue light and light absorbed by phytochrome in control of glutamine synthetase gene expression in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) seedlings. *Planta*, 192(2), 189–194.
- Elsik, C. G., & Williams, C. G. (2000). Retroelements contribute to the excess low-copy-number DNA in pine. *Molecular and General Genetics MGG*, 264(1), 47–55.
- Elvira-Recuenco, M., Iturriza, E., Majada, J., Alia, R., & Raposo, R. (2014). Adaptive potential of maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster*) populations to the emerging pitch canker pathogen, *Fusarium circinatum*. *PLoS One*, 9(12), e114971.
- Emebiri, L. C., Devey, M. E., Matheson, A. C., & Slee, M. U. (1998). Age-related changes in the expression of QTLs for growth in radiata pine seedlings. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 97(7), 1053–1061.

- Epperson, B. K., Telewski, F. W., & Willyard, A. (2009). Chloroplast diversity in a putative hybrid swarm of *Ponderosae* (Pinaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 96(3), 707–712.
- Erickson, V. J., & Adams, W. T. (1989). Mating success in a coastal Douglas-fir seed orchard as affected by distance and floral phenology. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 19, 1248–1255.
- Eriksson, G., Namkoong, G., & Roberds, J. H. (1993). Dynamic gene conservation for uncertain futures. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 62(1–4), 15–37.
- Ernst, S. G., Hanover, J. W., & Keathley, D. E. (1990). Assessment of natural interspecific hybridization of blue and Engelmann spruce in southwestern Colorado. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 68(7), 1489–1496.
- Ersoz, E. S., Wright, M. H., González-Martínez, S. C., Langley, C. H., & Neale, D. B. (2010). Evolution of disease response genes in loblolly pine: Insights from candidate genes. *PLoS One*, 5(12), e14234.
- Escapa, I., Cuneo, R., & Axsmith, B. (2008). A new genus of the Cupressaceae (sensu lato) from the Jurassic of Patagonia: Implications for conifer megasporangiate cone homologies. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 151, 110–122.
- Escapa, I. H., & Catalano, S. A. (2013). Phylogenetic analysis of Araucariaceae: Integrating molecules, morphology, and fossils. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 174(8), 1153–1170.
- Escapa, I. H., Rothwell, G. W., Stockey, R. A., & Cuneo, N. R. (2012). Seed cone anatomy of Cheirolepidiaceae (Conferales): Reinterpreting *Pararaucaria patagonica* Wieland. *American Journal of Botany*, 99(6), 1058–1068.
- Eveno, E., Collada, C., Guevara, M. A., Léger, V., Soto, A., Díaz, L., Léger, P., González-Martínez, S. C., Cervera, M. T., Plomion, C., & Garnier-Géré, P. H. (2008). Contrasting patterns of selection at *Pinus pinaster* Ait. drought stress candidate genes as revealed by genetic differentiation analyses. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 25(2), 417–437.
- Fady, B., & Conkle, M. T. (1993). Allozyme variation and possible phylogenetic implications in *Abies cephalonica* Loudon and some related eastern Mediterranean firs. *Silvae Genetica*, 42, 351–359.
- Fady, B., Forest, I., Hochu, I., Ribiollet, A. D., De Beaulieu, J. L., & Pastuszka, P. (1999). Genetic differentiation in *Abies alba* Mill. populations from Southeastern France. *International Journal of Forest Genetics*.
- Fageria, M. S., & Rajora, O. P. (2013). Effects of harvesting of increasing intensities on genetic diversity and population structure of white spruce. *Evolutionary Applications*, 6(5), 778–794.
- Fageria, M. S., & Rajora, O. P. (2014). Effects of silvicultural practices on genetic diversity and population structure of white spruce in Saskatchewan. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 10(2), 287–296.
- Falconer, D. S. (1960). *Introduction to quantitative genetics*. Edinburgh/London: Oliver and Boyd.
- Fan, F., Cui, B., Zhang, T., Ding, G., & Wen, X. (2014). LTR-retrotransposon activation, IRAP marker development and its potential in genetic diversity assessment of masson pine (*Pinus massoniana*). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 10(1), 213–222.
- Fan, F., Wen, X., Ding, G., & Cui, B. (2013). Isolation, identification, and characterization of genomic LTR retrotransposon sequences from masson pine (*Pinus massoniana*). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 9(5), 1237–1246.
- FAO. (2009). Global review of forest pests and diseases. FAO forestry paper No. 156. Rome, Italy.
- Farjon, A. (2001). *World checklist and bibliography of conifers* (2nd ed.). Kew: Royal Botanic Gardens.
- Farjon, A. (2005). *A monograph of Cupressaceae and Sciadopitys*. Kew: Royal Botanic Gardens.
- Farjon, A. (2008). *A natural history of conifers*. Portland: Timber Press.
- Farjon, A. (2010). *A handbook of the world's conifers*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill Academic Publishers.
- Farjon, A., & Filer, D. (2013). *An atlas of the world's conifers: An analysis of their distribution, biogeography, diversity and conservation status*. Leiden, The Netherlands: Brill Academic Publishers.

- Farjon, A., & Garcia, S. O. (2003). Cone and ovule development in *Cunninghamia* and *Taiwania* (Cupressaceae sensu lato) and its significance for conifer evolution. *American Journal of Botany*, 90(1), 8–16.
- Farjon, A., Hiep, N. T., Harder, D. K., Loc, P. K., & Averyanov, L. (2002). A new genus and species in Cupressaceae (Coniferales) from northern Vietnam, *Xanthocyparis vietnamensis*. *Novon*, 12(2), 179–189.
- Farjon, A., & Rushforth, K. D. (1989). A classification of *Abies* Miller (Pinaceae). *Notes Roy Bot Gard Edinburgh*, 46(1), 59–79.
- Fassett, N. C. (1944). *Juniperus virginiana*, *J. horizontalis* and *J. scopulorum* II. Hybrid swarms of *J. virginiana* and *J. scopulorum*. *Bulletin of the Torrey Botanical Club*, 71(5), 475–483.
- Fazekas, A. J., & Yeh, F. C. (2006). Postglacial colonization and population genetic relationships in the *Pinus contorta* complex. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 84(2), 223–234.
- Felsenstein, J. (2004). *Inferring phylogenies*. Sunderland: Sinauer Assoc.
- Ferguson, M. C. (1904). Contributions to the knowledge of the life history of *Pinus* with special reference to sporogenesis, the development of the gametophytes and fertilization (Vol. 6). The Academy.
- Fernández-Pozo, N., Canales, J., Guerrero-Fernández, D., Villalobos, D. P., Díaz-Moreno, S. M., Bautista, R., et al. (2011). EuroPineDB: A high-coverage web database for maritime pine transcriptome. *BMC Genomics*, 12(1), 366.
- Ferreira, L. L., Latino, A., Calderon, A., & Gardenal, C. N. (1996). Allozyme polymorphism in *Austrocedrus chilensis* (D Don) florin and Boutelie from Patagonia Argentina. *Silvae Genetica*, 45, 61–63.
- Fins, L., Byler, J., Ferguson, D., Harvey, A., Mahalovich, M. F., McDonald, G., Miller, D., Schwandt, J., & Zack, A. (2002). Return of the giants: Restoring western white pine to the inland northwest. *Journal of Forestry*, 100(4), 20–26.
- Fins, L., & Seeb, L. W. (1986). Genetic variation in allozymes of western larch. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 16(5), 1013–1018.
- Florin, R. (1951). Evolution in cordaites and conifers. *Acta Horti Gergiani*, 15, 285–388.
- Foster, A. J., Hall, D. E., Mortimer, L., Abercromby, S., Gries, R., Gries, G., et al. (2013). Identification of genes in *Thuja plicata* foliar terpenoid defenses. *Plant Physiology*, 161(4), 1993–2004.
- Fowler, D. P., & Park, Y. S. (1983). Population studies of white spruce. I. Effects of self-pollination. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 13, 1133–1138.
- Fraga, M. F., Cañal, M., & Rodríguez, R. (2002a). Phase-change related epigenetic and physiological changes in *Pinus radiata* D. Don. *Planta*, 215(4), 672–678.
- Fraga, M. F., Rodríguez, R., & Cañal, M. J. (2002b). Genomic DNA methylation-demethylation during aging and reinvigoration of *Pinus radiata*. *Tree Physiology*, 22(11), 813–816.
- Frampton, J., & Benson, D. M. (2004). Phytophthora root rot mortality in Fraser fir seedlings. *Hortscience*, 39(5), 1025–1026.
- Franceschi, V. R., Krokene, P., Christiansen, E., & Krekling, T. (2005). Anatomical and chemical defenses of conifer bark against bark beetles and other pests. *New Phytologist*, 167(2), 353–376.
- Franich, R. A., Carson, M. J., & Carson, S. D. (1986). Synthesis and accumulation of benzoic acid in *Pinus radiata* needles in response to tissue injury by dothistromin, and correlation with resistance of *P. radiata* families to *Dothistroma pini*. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology*, 28(2), 267–286.
- Franich, R. A., Gadgil, P. D., & Shain, L. (1983). Fungistatic effects of *Pinus radiata* needle epicuticular fatty and resin acids on *Dothistroma pini*. *Physiological Plant Pathology*, 23(2), 183–195.
- Franich, R. A., Wells, L. G., & Barnett, J. R. (1977). Variation with tree age of needle cuticle topography and stomatal structure in *Pinus radiata* D Don. *Annals of Botany*, 41, 621–626.
- Fraser, S., Martín-García, J., Perry, A., Kabir, M. S., Owen, T., Solla, A., Brown, A. V., Bulman, L. S., Barnes, I., Hale, M. D., & Vasconcelos, M. W. (2016). A review of Pinaceae resistance

- mechanisms against needle and shoot pathogens with a focus on the *Dothistroma–Pinus* interaction. *Forest Pathology*, 46(5), 453–471.
- Frichot, E., Schoville, S. D., Bouchard, G., & François, O. (2013). Testing for associations between loci and environmental gradients using latent factor mixed models. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 30(7), 1687–1699.
- Friedmann, M., Ralph, S. G., Aeschliman, D., Zhuang, J., Ritland, K., Ellis, B. E., et al. (2007). Microarray gene expression profiling of developmental transitions in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) apical shoots. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 58(3), 593–614.
- Friesen, N., Brandes, A., & Heslop-Harrison, J. S. P. (2001). Diversity, origin, and distribution of retrotransposons (gypsy and copia) in conifers. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 18(7), 1176–1188.
- Fujimoto, A., Kado, T., Yoshimaru, H., Tsumura, Y., & Tachida, H. (2008). Adaptive and slightly deleterious evolution in a conifer, *Cryptomeria japonica*. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 67(2), 201–210.
- Fujimoto, Y., Maeta, T., & Tajima, M. (1983). Studies on resistant tree breeding to sugi bark midges (*Resseliella odai* Inouye). *Bulletin of the Forest Tree Breeding Institute*, 1, 109–123.
- Fukui, M., Futamura, N., Mukai, Y., Wang, Y., Nagao, A., & Shinohara, K. (2001). Ancestral MADS box genes in sugi, *Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don (*Taxodiaceae*), homologous to the B function genes in angiosperms. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 42(6), 566–575.
- Furnier, G. R., & Adams, W. T. (1986). Geographic Patterns of Allozyme Variation in Jeffrey Pine. *American Journal of Botany*, 73(7), 1009–1015.
- Furnier, G. R., Knowles, P., Clyde, M. A., & Dancik, B. P. (1987). Effects of avian seed dispersal on the genetic structure of whitebark pine populations. *Evolution*, 41(3), 607–612.
- Furnier, G. R., Stine, M., Mohn, C. A., & Clyde, M. A. (1991). Geographic patterns of variation in allozymes and height growth in white spruce. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 21(5), 707–712.
- Futamura, N., Totoki, Y., Toyoda, A., Igasaki, T., Nanjo, T., Seki, M., et al. (2008). Characterization of expressed sequence tags from a full-length enriched cDNA library of *Cryptomeria japonica* male strobili. *BMC Genomics*, 9(1), 383.
- Gadek, P. A., Alpers, D. L., Heslewood, M. M., & Quinn, C. J. (2000). Relationships within Cupressaceae sensu lato: A combined morphological and molecular approach. *American Journal of Botany*, 87(7), 1044–1057.
- Gajurel, J. P., Cornejo, C., Werth, S., Shrestha, K. K., & Scheidegger, C. (2013). Development and characterization of microsatellite loci in the endangered species *Taxus wallichiana* (Taxaceae). *Applications in Plant Sciences*, 1(3), 1200281. <http://www.bioone.org/loi/apps>.
- Galliano, H., Cabané, M., Eckerskorn, C., Lottspeich, F., Sandermann, H., & Ernst, D. (1993). Molecular cloning, sequence analysis and elicitor/ozone-induced accumulation of cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase from Norway spruce (*Picea abies* L.). *Plant Molecular Biology*, 23(1), 145–156.
- Gallis, A. T., Doulis, A. G., & Papageorgiou, A. C. (2007). Variability of cortex terpene composition in *Cupressus sempervirens* L. provenances grown in Crete, Greece. *Silvae Genetica*, 56(6), 294–299.
- Gamache, I., Jaramillo-Correa, J. P., Payette, S., & Bousquet, J. (2003). Diverging patterns of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA diversity in subarctic black spruce: Imprint of a founder effect associated with postglacial colonization. *Molecular Ecology*, 12(4), 891–901.
- Gapare, W. J., Aitken, S. N., & Ritland, C. E. (2005). Genetic diversity of core and peripheral Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis* (Bong.) Carr) populations: Implications for conservation of wide-spread species. *Biological Conservation*, 123(1), 113–123.
- Gapare, W. J., Ivkovic, M., Dutkowski, G. W., Spencer, D. J., Buxton, P., & Wu, H. X. (2012). Genetic parameters and provenance variation of *Pinus radiata* D. Don. ‘Eldridge collection’ in Australia 1: Growth and form traits. *Tree Genetics and Genomes*, 8, 391–407.
- García-Gil, M. R. (2008). Evolutionary aspects of functional and pseudogene members of the phytochrome gene family in Scots pine. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 67(2), 222–232.

- García-Gil, M. R., Mikkonen, M., & Savolainen, O. (2003). Nucleotide diversity at two phytochrome loci along a latitudinal cline in *Pinus sylvestris*. *Molecular Ecology*, *12*(5), 1195–1206.
- Garrett, P. W. (1979). Species hybridization in the genus *Pinus*. USDA Forest Service Research Paper NE-436.
- Gaudeul, M., Gardner, M. F., Thomas, P., Ennos, R. A., & Hollingsworth, P. M. (2014). Evolutionary dynamics of emblematic Araucaria species (Araucariaceae) in New Caledonia: Nuclear and chloroplast markers suggest recent diversification, introgression, and a tight link between genetics and geography within species. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, *14*(1), 1–21.
- Gea, L. D., & Low, C. B. (1997). Genetic parameters and growth, form and canker resistance of *Cupressus macrocarpa* in New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Forest Science*, *27*, 245–254.
- Geadá López, G., Kamiya, K., & Harada, K. (2002). Phylogenetic relationships of diploxylon pines (subgenus *Pinus*) based on plastid sequence data. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, *163*, 737–747.
- Geisler, K., Jensen, N. B., Yuen, M. M. S., Madilao, L., & Bohlmann, J. (2016). Modularity of conifer diterpene resin acid biosynthesis: P450 enzymes of different CYP720B clades use alternative substrates and converge on the same products. *Plant Physiology*, *171*, 152–164.
- Gerber, S., Rodolphe, F., Bahrman, N., & Baradat, P. (1993). Seed-protein variation in maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster* Ait.) revealed by two-dimensional electrophoresis: Genetic determinism and construction of a linkage map. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *85*(5), 521–528.
- Gernandt, D. S., Hernández-León, S., Salgado-Hernández, E., & Pérez de La Rosa, J. A. (2009). Phylogenetic relationships of *Pinus* subsection *Ponderosae* inferred from rapidly evolving cpDNA regions. *Systematic Botany*, *34*(3), 481–491.
- Gernandt, D. S., Holman, G., Campbell, C., Parks, M., Mathews, S., Raubeson, L. A., Liston, A., Stockey, R. A., & Rothwell, G. W. (2016). Phylogenetics of extant and fossil Pinaceae: Methods for increasing topological stability. *Botany*, *94*(9), 863–884.
- Gernandt, D. S., Liston, A., & Piñero, D. (2001). Variation in the nrDNA ITS of *Pinus* subsection *Cembroides*: Implications for molecular systematic studies of pine species complexes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, *21*(3), 449–467.
- Gernandt, D. S., Liston, A., & Piñero, D. (2003). Phylogenetics of *Pinus* subsections *Cembroides* and *Nelsoniae* inferred from cpDNA sequences. *Systematic Botany*, *28*(4), 657–673.
- Gernandt, D. S., Lopez, G. G., Garcia, S. O., & Liston, A. (2005). Phylogeny and classification of *Pinus*. *Taxon*, *54*(1), 29–42.
- Gernandt, D. S., Magallon, S., Lopez, G. G., Flores, O. Z., Willyard, A., & Liston, A. (2008). Use of simultaneous analyses to guide fossil-based calibrations of Pinaceae phylogeny. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, *169*(8), 1086–1099.
- Gernandt, D. S., Willyard, A., Syring, J. V., & Liston, A. (2011). The conifers (Pinophyta). In C. Plomion, J. Bousquet, & C. Kole (Eds.), *Genetics, genomics and breeding of conifers* (pp. 1–39). Enfield: Science Publishers.
- Gesell, A., Blaukopf, M., Madilao, L., Yuen, M. M. S., Withers, S. G., Mattsson, J., Russell, J. H., & Bohlmann, J. (2015). The gymnosperm cytochrome P450 CYP750B1 catalyzes stereospecific monoterpene hydroxylation of (+)-sabinene in thujone biosynthesis in *Thuja plicata*. *Plant Physiology*, *168*, 94–106.
- Ghimire, B., & Heo, K. (2014). Cladistic analysis of Taxaceae s.l. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, *300*, 217–223.
- Giannini, R., Morcante, M., & Vendramin, G. G. (1991). Allozyme variation in Italian populations of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. *Silvae Genetica*, *40*, 160–166.
- Giertych, M. (1979). Summary of results on Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) height growth in IUFRO provenance experiments. *Silvae Genetica*, *28*, 136–152.
- Gill, G. P., Brown, G. R., & Neale, D. B. (2003). A sequence mutation in the cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase gene associated with altered lignification in loblolly pine. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, *1*(4), 253–258.
- Gilmore, S., & Hill, K. D. (1997). Relationships of the Wollemi pine (*Wollemi nobilis*) and a molecular phylogeny of the Araucariaceae. *Telopea*, *9*, 275–291.

- Gion, J. M., Lalanne, C., Le Provost, G., Ferry-Dumazet, H., Paiva, J., Chaumeil, P., et al. (2005). The proteome of maritime pine wood forming tissue. *Proteomics*, 5(14), 3731–3751.
- Glaubitz, J. C., El-Kassaby, Y. A., & Carlson, J. E. (2000). Nuclear restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis of genetic diversity in western redcedar. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 30(3), 379–389.
- Gleiker, K. P., & Carroll, A. L. (2011). Rating introgression between lodgepole and jack pine at the individual tree level using morphological traits. *Northern Journal of Applied Forestry*, 28(3), 138–145.
- Godbout, J., Beaulieu, J., & Bousquet, J. (2010). Phylogeographic structure of jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*; Pinaceae) supports the existence of a coastal glacial refugium in northeastern North America. *American Journal of Botany*, 97, 1903–1912.
- Godbout, J., Fizekas, A., Newton, C. H., Yeh, F. C., & Bousquet, J. (2008). Glacial vicariance in the Pacific Northwest: Evidence from a lodgepole pine mitochondrial DNA minisatellite for multiple genetically distinct and widely separated refugia. *Molecular Ecology*, 17(10), 2463–2475.
- Godbout, J., Jaramillo-Correa, J. P., Beaulieu, J., & Bousquet, J. (2005). A mitochondrial DNA minisatellite reveals the postglacial history of jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*), a broad-range North American conifer. *Molecular Ecology*, 14(11), 3497–3512.
- Godbout, J., Yeh, F. C., & Bousquet, J. (2012). Large-scale asymmetric introgression of cytoplasmic DNA reveals Holocene range displacement in a North American boreal pine complex. *Ecology and Evolution*, 2(8), 1853–1866.
- Goddard, R. E., McDonald, G. I., & Steinhoff, R. J. (1985). Measurement of field resistance, rust hazard, and deployment of blister rust-resistant western white pine. USDA Forest Service Res. Pap. INT-358.
- Goldfarb, B., Lanz-Garcia, C., Lian, Z., & Whetten, R. (2003). Aux/IAA gene family is conserved in the gymnosperm, loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda*). *Tree Physiology*, 23(17), 1181–1192.
- Gömöry, D., Foffová, E., Kmet', J., Longauer, R., & Romšáková, I. (2010). Norway spruce (*Picea abies* [L.] Karst.) provenance variation in autumn cold hardiness: Adaptation or acclimation. *Acta Biologica Cracoviensia Series Botanica*, 52(2), 42–49.
- Gömöry, D., Longauer, R., Liepelt, S., Ballian, D., Brus, R., Kraigher, H., et al. (2004). Variation patterns of mitochondrial DNA of *Abies alba* Mill. in suture zones of postglacial migration in Europe. *Acta societatis botanicorum Poloniae*, 73(3), 203–206.
- Gömöry, D., Paule, L., Krajmerová, D., Romšáková, I., & Longauer, R. (2012). Admixture of genetic lineages of different glacial origin: A case study of *Abies alba* Mill. in the Carpathians. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 298(4), 703–712.
- Gompert, Z., & Alex Buerkle, C. (2010). INTROGRESS: A software package for mapping components of isolation in hybrids. *Molecular Ecology Resources*, 10(2), 378–384.
- González-Ibeas, D., Martínez-García, P. J., Famula, R. A., Delfino-Mix, A., Stevens, K. A., Loopstra, C. A., et al. (2016). Assessing the gene content of the megagenome: Sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana*). *G3: Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 6(12), 3787–3802.
- González-Martínez, S. C., Alía, R., & Gil, L. (2002). Population genetic structure in a Mediterranean pine (*Pinus pinaster* Ait.): A comparison of allozyme markers and quantitative traits. *Heredity*, 89(3), 199–206.
- González-Martínez, S. C., Ersoz, E., Brown, G. R., Wheeler, N. C., & Neale, D. B. (2006a). DNA sequence variation and selection of tag single-nucleotide polymorphisms at candidate genes for drought-stress response in *Pinus taeda* L. *Genetics*, 172(3), 1915–1926.
- González-Martínez, S. C., Huber, D., Ersoz, E., Davis, J. M., & Neale, D. B. (2008). Association genetics in *Pinus taeda* L. II. Carbon isotope discrimination. *Heredity*, 101(1), 19.
- González-Martínez, S. C., Krutovsky, K. V., & Neale, D. B. (2006b). Forest-tree population genomics and adaptive evolution. *New Phytologist*, 170(2), 227–238.
- González-Martínez, S. C., Wheeler, N. C., Ersoz, E., Nelson, C. D., & Neale, D. B. (2007). Association genetics in *Pinus taeda* L. I. Wood property traits. *Genetics*, 175(1), 399–409.

- Gordon, T. R., Wikler, K. R., Clark, S. L., Okamoto, D., Storer, A. J., & Bonello, P. (1998). Resistance to pitch canker disease, caused by *Fusarium subglutinans* f. sp. *pini*, in Monterey pine (*Pinus radiata*). *Plant Pathology*, 47(6), 706–711.
- Goto, Y., Kondo, T., Kuramoto, N., Ide, T., Yamamoto, K., Inaoka, K., & Yasueda, H. (2003). Mapping the gene encoding cry j 1; a major *Cryptomeria japonica* pollen allergen. *Silvae Genetica*, 52, 3–4.
- Gould, P. J., Harrington, C. A., & Clair, J. B. S. (2011). Incorporating genetic variation into a model of budburst phenology of coast Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *menziesii*). *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 41, 139–150.
- Gould, P. J., Harrington, C. A., & Clair, J. B. S. (2012). Growth phenology of coast Douglas-fir seed sources planted in diverse environments. *Tree Physiology*, 32, 1482–1496.
- Govindaraju, D. R., & Cullis, C. A. (1992). Ribosomal DNA variation among populations of a *Pinus rigida* Mill. (pitch pine) ecosystem: I. Distribution of copy numbers. *Heredity*, 69(2), 133.
- Grace, L. J., Charity, J. A., Gresham, B., Kay, N., & Walter, C. (2005). Insect-resistant transgenic *Pinus radiata*. *Plant Cell Reports*.
- Gramzow, L., Weilandt, L., & Theißen, G. (2014). MADS goes genomic in conifers: Towards determining the ancestral set of MADS-box genes in seed plants. *Annals of Botany*, 114(7), 1407–1429.
- Grant, V. (1971). *Plant speciation*. New York and London: Columbia University Press.
- Graudal, L., Aravanopoulos, F., Bennadji, Z., Changtragoon, S., Fady, B., Kjær, E. D., et al. (2014). Global to local genetic diversity indicators of evolutionary potential in tree species within and outside forests. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 333, 35–51.
- Gray, D. J., & Amerson, H. V. (1983). In vitro resistance of embryos of *Pinus taeda* to *Cronartium quercuum* f. sp. *fusiforme*: Ultrastructure and histology. *Phytopathology*, 73(11), 1492–1499.
- Greenwood, D. R., Archibald, S. B., Mathewes, R. W., & Moss, P. T. (2005). Fossil biotas from the Okanagan Highlands, southern British Columbia and northeastern Washington State: Climates and ecosystems across an Eocene landscape. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences*, 42, 167–185.
- Greenwood, M. S., Hopper, C. A., & Hutchison, K. W. (1989). Maturation in larch I. effect of age on shoot growth, foliar characteristics, and DNA methylation. *Plant Physiology*, 90(2), 406–412.
- Griffin, J. R., & Critchfield, W. B. (1976). The distribution of forest trees in California. USDA Forest Service Res Paper PSW-82.
- Grivet, D., Climent, J., Zabal-Aguirre, M., Neale, D. B., Vendramin, G. G., & González-Martínez, S. C. (2013). Adaptive evolution of Mediterranean pines. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 68(3), 555–566.
- Grivet, D., Sebastiani, F., Alía, R., Bataillon, T., Torre, S., Zabal-Aguirre, M., et al. (2010). Molecular footprints of local adaptation in two Mediterranean conifers. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 28(1), 101–116.
- Grivet, D., Sebastiani, F., González-Martínez, S. C., & Vendramin, G. G. (2009). Patterns of polymorphism resulting from long-range colonization in the Mediterranean conifer Aleppo pine. *New Phytologist*, 184(4), 1016–1028.
- Groover, A., Devey, M., Fiddler, T., Lee, J., Megraw, R., Mitchel-Olds, T., et al. (1994). Identification of quantitative trait loci influencing wood specific gravity in an outbred pedigree of loblolly pine. *Genetics*, 138(4), 1293–1300.
- Grossnickle, S. C., Sutton, B. C., Fan, S., & King, J. (1997). Characterization of Sitka × interior spruce hybrids: A biotechnological approach to seedlot determination. *The Forestry Chronicle*, 73(3), 357–362.
- Grossnickle, S. C., Sutton, B. C., Folk, R. S., & Gawley, R. J. (1996). Relationship between nuclear DNA markers and physiological parameters in Sitka × interior spruce populations. *Tree Physiology*, 16(6), 547–555.
- Guan, C., Zhang, H., Zhang, L., Li, X., Deng, J., & Jiang, T. (2011). Construction of genetic linkage maps of larch (*Larix kaempferi* × *Larix gmelini*) by RAPD markers and mapping of QTLs for larch. *Biotechnology & Biotechnological Equipment*, 25(1), 2197–2202.

- Gugerli, F., Sperisen, C., Buchler, U., Brunner, I., Brodbeck, S., Palmer, J. D., & Qiu, Y.-L. (2001). The evolutionary split of Pinaceae from other conifers: Evidence from an intron loss and multigene phylogeny. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 21(2), 167–175.
- Guillet-Claude, C., Isabel, N., Pelgas, B., & Bousquet, J. (2004). The evolutionary implications of knox-I gene duplications in conifers: Correlated evidence from phylogeny, gene mapping, and analysis of functional divergence. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 21(12), 2232–2245.
- Günther, T., & Coop, G. (2013). Robust identification of local adaptation from allele frequencies. *Genetics*, 195(1), 205–220.
- Guo, W., Grewe, F., Cobo-Clark, A., Fan, W., Duan, Z., Adams, R. P., et al. (2014). Predominant and substoichiometric isomers of the plastid genome coexist within *Juniperus* plants and have shifted multiple times during cupressophyte evolution. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 6(3), 580–590.
- Guries, R. P., & Ledig, F. T. (1982). Genetic diversity and population structure in pitch pine (*Pinus rigida* Mill.). *Evolution*, 36(2), 387–402.
- Guttenberger, H., Mueller, M., & Grill, D. (1996). Cytogenetic studies on Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.). *Phyton*, 36, 147–154.
- Gwaze, D. P., Lott, L. H., & Nelson, D. C. (2003b). The efficacy of breeding for brown spot disease resistance in longleaf pine. In C. R. McKinley (Ed.), *Proceedings 27th Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference* (pp. 63–71), Stillwater, Oklahoma, USA, June 24–27, 2003.
- Gwaze, D. P., Zhou, Y., Reyes-Valdes, M. H., Al-Rababah, M. A., & Williams, C. G. (2003a). Haplotypic QTL mapping in an outbred pedigree. *Genetics Research*, 81(1), 43–50.
- Hair, J. B. (1968). The chromosomes of the Cupressaceae: 1. *Tetraclineae* and *Actinostrobeae* (*Callitroideae*). *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 6(3), 277–284.
- Hajibabaei, M., Xia, J., & Drouin, G. (2006). Seed plant phylogeny: Gnepophytes are derived conifers and a sister group to Pinaceae. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 40(1), 208.
- Hall, D. E., Robert, J. A., Keeling, C. I., Domanski, D., Qesada, A. L., Jancsik, S., Kuzyk, M., Br, H., Borchers, C. H., & Bohlmann, J. (2011). An integrated genomic, proteomic, and biochemical analysis of (+)-3-carene biosynthesis in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) genotypes which are resistant or susceptible to white pine weevil. *The Plant Journal*, 65, 936–948.
- Hall, D. E., Yuen, M. M., Jancsik, S., Quesada, A. L., Dullat, H. K., Li, M., et al. (2013). Transcriptome resources and functional characterization of monoterpene synthases for two host species of the mountain pine beetle, lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta*) and jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*). *BMC Plant Biology*, 13(1), 80.
- Hall, M. T. (1952). Variation and hybridization in *Juniperus*. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden*, 39(1), 1–64.
- Hamberger, B., Hall, D., Yuen, M., Oddy, C., Hamberger, B., Keeling, C. I., et al. (2009). Targeted isolation, sequence assembly and characterization of two white spruce (*Picea glauca*) BAC clones for terpenoid synthase and cytochrome P450 genes involved in conifer defence reveal insights into a conifer genome. *BMC Plant Biology*, 9(1), 106.
- Hamberger, B., Ohnishi, T., Hamberger, B., Séguin, A., & Bohlmann, J. (2011). Evolution of diterpene metabolism: Sitka spruce CYP720B4 catalyses multiple oxidations in resin acid biosynthesis of conifer defense against insects. *Plant Physiology*, 157, 1677–1695.
- Hamilton, J. A., Lexer, C., & Aitken, S. N. (2013a). Differential introgression reveals candidate genes for selection across a spruce (*Picea sitchensis* × *P. glauca*) hybrid zone. *New Phytologist*, 197(3), 927–938.
- Hamilton, J. A., Lexer, C., & Aitken, S. N. (2013b). Genomic and phenotypic architecture of a spruce hybrid zone (*Picea sitchensis* × *P. glauca*). *Molecular Ecology*, 22(3), 827–841.
- Hamilton, J. A., Royauté, R., Wright, J. W., Hodgskiss, P., & Ledig, F. T. (2017). Genetic conservation and management of the California endemic, Torrey pine (*Pinus torreyana* Parry): Implications of genetic rescue in a genetically depauperate species. *Ecology and Evolution*, 7(18), 7370–7381.
- Hamrick, J. L. (2004). Response of forest trees to global environmental changes. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 197(1–3), 323–335.

- Hamrick, J. L., & Godt, M. J. W. (1989). Allozyme diversity in plant species. In A. H. D. Brown, M. T. Clegg, A. L. Kahler, & B. S. Weir (Eds.), *Plant population genetics, breeding and genetic resources* (pp. 43–63). Sunderland, MA: Sinauer Associates Inc.
- Hamrick, J. L., Godt, M. J. W., & Sherman-Broyles, S. L. (1992). Factors influencing levels of genetic diversity in woody plant species. In W. T. Adams, S. H. Strauss, D. L. Copes, A. R. Griffen (Eds.), *Population genetics of forest trees* (pp. 95–124). Proceedings of the international symposium population genet forest trees, Corvallis, OR, USA, July 31–August 2, 1990. Springer, Netherlands.
- Hamrick, J. L., Linhart, Y. B., & Mitton, J. B. (1979). Relationships between life history characteristics and electrophoretically-detectable genetic variation in plants. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, 10, 173–200.
- Hänninen, H., Beuker, E., Johnsen, Ø., Leinonen, I., Murray, M., Sheppard, L., & Skrøppa, T. (2001). Impacts of climate change on cold hardiness of conifers. In *Conifer cold hardiness* (pp. 305–333). Dordrecht: Springer.
- Hansen, E. M., Reeser, P., Sutton, W., & Sniezko, R. A. (2012). Methods for screening Port-Orford-cedar for resistance to *Phytophthora lateralis*. In *Proceedings of the 4th International Workshop on Genetics of Host-Parasite Interactions in Forestry, Eugene, Oregon. KM Palmieri, tech. coord. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-GTR-240. US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Research Station, Albany, CA* (pp. 181–188).
- Hansen, O. K., Nielsen, U. B., Edvardsen, O. M., Skulason, B., & Skage, J.-O. (2004). Nordic provenance trials with *Abies lasiocarpa* and *Abies lasiocarpa* var. *arizonica*: Three-year results. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, 19, 112–126.
- Hao, D., Yang, L., & Xiao, P. (2011). The first insight into the *Taxus* genome via fosmid library construction and end sequencing. *Molecular Genetics and Genomics*, 285(3), 197–205.
- Hao, D. C., Huang, B., & Yang, L. (2008a). Phylogenetic relations of the genus *Taxus* inferred from chloroplast intergenic spacer and nuclear coding DNA. *Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin*, 31(2), 260–265.
- Hao, D. C., Xiao, P. G., Huang, B., Ge, G. B., & Yang, L. (2008b). Interspecific relationships and origins of Taxaceae and Cephalotaxaceae revealed by partitioned Bayesian analyses of chloroplast and nuclear DNA sequences. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 276, 89–104.
- Harding, S., Rouland, H., & Wellendorf, H. (2003). Consistency of resistance by the spruce green aphid in different ontogenetic stages of Sitka spruce. *Agricultural and Forest Entomology*, 5(2), 107.
- Hare, R. C., & Switzer, G. L. (1969). *Introgression with shortleaf pine may explain rust resistance in western loblolly pine* (USDA Forest Service, research note SO-88). New Orleans, LA: Southern Forest Experiment Station, Forest Service, U.S. Dept. of Agriculture.
- Harfouche, A., Bahrman, N., Baradat, P., Guyon, J. P., Petit, R. J., & Kremer, A. (1999). Provenance hybridization in a diallel mating scheme of maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster*). II. Heterosis. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 30, 10–16.
- Harju, A. M., Venäläinen, M., Beuker, E., Velling, P., & Viitanen, H. (2001). Genetic variation in the decay resistance of Scots pine wood against brown rot fungus. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 31(7), 1244–1249.
- Harkins, D. M., Johnson, G. N., Skaggs, P. A., Mix, A. D., Dupper, G. E., Devey, M. E., Kinloch, B. B., Jr., & Neale, D. B. (1998). Saturation mapping of a major gene for resistance to white pine blister rust in sugar pine. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 97, 1355–1360.
- Harper, C. J., Taylor, T. N., Krings, M., & Taylor, E. L. (2015). Arbuscular mycorrhizal fungi in a voltzialean conifer from the Triassic of Antarctica. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 215, 76–84.
- Harry, D. E., Temesgen, B., & Neale, D. B. (1998). Codominant PCR-based markers for *Pinus taeda* developed from mapped cDNA clones. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 97(3), 327–336.
- Hart, J. A. (1987). A cladistics analysis of conifers: Preliminary results. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, 68, 269–307.

- Haselhorst, M. S., & Buerkle, C. A. (2013). Population genetic structure of *Picea engelmannii*, *P. glauca* and their previously unrecognized hybrids in the central Rocky Mountains. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 9(3), 669–681.
- Hastings, J. M., Potter, K. M., Koch, F. H., Megalos, M., & Jetton, R. M. (2017). Prioritizing conservation seed banking locations for imperiled hemlock species using multi-attribute frontier mapping. *New Forests*, 48(2), 301–316.
- Hawkins, B. J., & Stoehr, M. (2009). Growth, phenology, and cold hardiness of 32 Douglas-fir full-sib families. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 39(10), 1821–1834.
- Hawley, G. J., & DeHayes, D. H. (1985). Hybridization among several North American firs. II. Hybrid verification. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 15(1), 50–55.
- Hawley, G. J., Schaberg, P. G., DeHayes, D. H., & Brissette, J. C. (2005). Silviculture alters the genetic structure of an eastern hemlock forest in Maine, USA. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 35(1), 143–150.
- Hayashi, E., Kondo, T., Terada, K., Kuramoto, N., & Kawasaki, S. (2004). Identification of AFLP markers linked to a resistance gene against pine needle gall midge in Japanese black pine. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 108(6), 1177–1181.
- Hayata, B. (1931). The Sciadopityaceae represented by *Sciadopitys verticillata* Sieb. Et Zucc., an endemic species of Japan. *Botanical Magazine (Tokyo)*, 45, 567–569.
- Hayden, K. J., Nettel, A., Dodd, R. S., & Garbelotto, M. (2011). Will all the trees fall? Variable resistance to an introduced forest disease in a highly susceptible host. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 261, 1781–1791.
- He, C. Y., Zhang, J. G., & Duan, A. G. (2012b). Physiological and protein responses to drought in four pine seedlings. *Silvae Genetica*, 61(3), 93–103.
- He, C. Y., Zhang, J. G., Duan, A. G., Sun, H. G., Fu, L. H., & Zheng, S. X. (2007). Proteins responding to drought and high-temperature stress in *Pinus armandii* Franch. *Botany*, 85(10), 994–1001.
- He, T., Pausas, J. G., Belcher, C. M., Schwilk, D. W., & Lamont, B. B. (2012a). Fire-adapted traits of *Pinus* arose in the fiery Cretaceous. *New Phytologist*, 194, 751–759.
- Hedman, H., Zhu, T., von Arnold, S., & Sohlberg, J. J. (2013). Analysis of the Wuschel-related gene family in the conifer *Picea abies* reveals extensive conservation as well as dynamic patterns. *BMC Plant Biology*, 13(1), 89.
- Heller, G., Adomas, A., Li, G., Osborne, J., van Zyl, L., Sederoff, R., et al. (2008). Transcriptional analysis of *Pinus sylvestris* roots challenged with the ectomycorrhizal fungus *Laccaria bicolor*. *BMC Plant Biology*, 8(1), 19.
- Hennig, W. (1950). Grundzüge einer Theorie der phylogenetischen Systematik. Berlin: Deutscher Zentralverlag.
- Hennig, W. (1966). *Phylogenetic systematics*. Urbana: University of Illinois Press.
- Heredia, U. L., López, R., Collada, C., Emerson, B. C., & Gil, L. (2014). Signatures of volcanism and aridity in the evolution of an insular pine (*Pinus canariensis* Chr. Sm. Ex DC in Buch). *Heredity*, 113(3), 240–249.
- Hermann, R. K., & Lavender, D. P. (1968). Early growth of Douglas-fir from various altitudes and aspects in southern Oregon. *Silvae Genetica*, 17(4), 143–151.
- Hernandez-Castillo, G. R., Rothwell, G. W., & Mapes, G. (2001). Thuydiaceae fam. Nov., with a review and reevaluation of Paleozoic walchian conifers. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 162, 1155–1185.
- Hernandez-Leon, S., Germandt, D. S., Perez de la Rosa, J. A., & Jardon-Barbolla, L. (2013). Phylogenetic relationships and species delimitation in *Pinus* section *Trifoliae* inferred from plastid DNA. *PLoS One*, 8(7), e70501. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0070501>.
- Hernandez-Serrano, A., Verdu, M., Santos-del-Blanco, L., Climent, J., Gonzalez-Martinez, S. C., & Pausas, J. G. (2014). Heritability and quantitative genetic divergence of serotiny, a fire-persistence plant trait. *Annals of Botany*, 114, 571–577.
- Herrera, R., Krier, C., Lalanne, C., Ba, E. M., Stokes, A., Salin, F., et al. (2010). (Not) Keeping the stem straight: A proteomic analysis of maritime pine seedlings undergoing phototropism and gravitropism. *BMC Plant Biology*, 10(1), 217.

- Heslop-Harrison, J. (1964). Forty years of genecology. *Advances in Ecological Research*, 2, 159–247.
- Heuertz, M., De Paoli, E., Källman, T., Larsson, H., Jurman, I., Morgante, M., et al. (2006). Multilocus patterns of nucleotide diversity, linkage disequilibrium and demographic history of Norway spruce [*Picea abies* (L.) Karst]. *Genetics*, 174(4), 2095–2105.
- Heuertz, M., Teufel, J., González-Martínez, S. C., Soto, A., Fady, B., Alfa, R., & Vendramin, G. G. (2010). Geography determines genetic relationships between species of mountain pine (*Pinus mugo* complex) in western Europe. *Journal of Biogeography*, 37(3), 541–556.
- Heusser, C. J. (1965). A Pleistocene phytogeographical sketch of the Pacific Northwest and Alaska. In *The quaternary of the United States* (pp. 469–483). Princeton: Princeton University Press.
- Hietala, A. M., Eikenes, M., Kvaalen, H., Solheim, H., & Fossdal, C. G. (2003). Multiplex real-time PCR for monitoring *Heterobasidion annosum* colonization in Norway spruce clones that differ in disease resistance. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology*, 69(8), 4413–4420.
- Highsmith, M. T., Lott, L. H., Gwaze, D. P., Lominy, D., & Nelson, C. D. (2003). Evaluation of the inheritance of tip moth susceptibility using pine hybrids planted in Southeast Mississippi. In C. R. McKinley (Ed.), *Proceedings 27th Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference*, Stillwater, Oklahoma, USA, June 24–27, 2003.
- Hilfiker, K., Gugerli, F., Schütz, J. P., Rotach, P., & Holderegger, R. (2004). Low RAPD variation and female-biased sex ratio indicate genetic drift in small populations of the dioecious conifer *Taxus baccata* in Switzerland. *Conservation Genetics*, 5(3), 357–365.
- Hill, R. S., & Brodribb, T. J. (1999). Southern conifers in time and space. *Australian Journal of Botany*, 47, 639–696.
- Hillis, D. M., Moritz, C., Mable, B. K., & Meyer, A. (Eds.). (1996). *Molecular systematics* (2nd ed.). Sunderland, MA: Sinauer Associates, Inc.
- Hipkins, V. D., Krutovsky, K. V., & Strauss, S. (1994). Organelle genomes in conifers: structure, evolution, and diversity. *Forest Genetics*, 1, 179–189.
- Hipkins, V. D., Marshall, K. A., Neale, D. B., Rottmann, W. H., & Strauss, S. H. (1995). A mutation hotspot in the chloroplast genome of a conifer (Douglas-fir: *Pseudotsuga*) is caused by variability in the number of direct repeats derived from a partially duplicated tRNA gene. *Current Genetics*, 27(6), 572–579.
- Hirao, T., Watanabe, A., Kurita, M., Kondo, T., & Takata, K. (2008). Complete nucleotide sequence of the *Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don. chloroplast genome and comparative chloroplast genomics: Diversified genomic structure of coniferous species. *BMC Plant Biology*, 8(1), 70.
- Hirayoshi, I., & Nakamura, Y. (1943). Chromosome number of *Sequoia sempervirens*. *Advances in Zoology and Botany*, 2, 73–75.
- Hizume, M. (2015a). Fluorescent band pattern of chromosomes in *Pseudolarix amabilis*, *Pinaceae*. *Cytologia*, 80(2), 151–157.
- Hizume, M. (2015b). Fluorescent banding pattern in chromosomes of *Tsuga forrestii* and *T. sieboldii*, *Pinaceae*. *Chromosome Botany*, 10(3), 95–100.
- Hizume, M., & Kan, M. (2015). Fluorescent banding pattern of chromosomes in *Araucaria araucana*, *Araucariaceae*. *Cytologia*, 80(4), 399–403.
- Hizume, M., Ohtaka, K. N., Takeda, K. M., Fujii, S., Yamasaki, Y., & Kondo, K. (2016). Chromosome banding in the genus *Pinus* IV. Fluorescent banding patterns of chromosomes in eight taxa of haploxylone pines. *Chromosome Botany*, 11(3), 61–71.
- Hizume, M., Shibata, F., Matsusaki, Y., & Garajova, Z. (2002). Chromosome identification and comparative karyotypic analyses of four *Pinus* species. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 105(4), 491–497.
- Hodge, G. R., & Dvorak, W. S. (2000). Differential responses of Central American and Mexican pine species and *Pinus radiata* to infection by the pitch canker fungus. *New Forests*, 19(3), 241–258.
- Hodge, G. R., Dvorak, W. S., & Tighe, M. E. (2012). Comparisons between laboratory and field results of frost tolerance of pines from the southern USA and Mesoamerica planted as exotics. *Southern Forests: Journal of Forest Science*, 74(1), 7–17.

- Hoff, R. J. (1985). Susceptibility of lodgepole pine to the needle cast fungus, *Lophodermella concolor*. USDA Forest Service, Res. Note INT-349.5.
- Hoff, R. J. (1986). Inheritance of the bark reaction resistance mechanism in *Pinus monticola* infected by *Cronartium ribicola*. USDA For. Serv. Res. Note INT-361.
- Hoff, R. J. (1987). Susceptibility of Inland Douglas-fir to *Rhabdochline* needle cast. USDA Forest Service, Res. Note INT-375.
- Hoff, R. J. (1988a). Resistance of ponderosa pine to the gouty pitch midge (*Cecidomyia piniinopis*). Forest Service. Res. Paper INT-387.
- Hoff, R. J. (1988b). Susceptibility of Ponderosa pine to the needle cast fungus *Lophodermium baculiferum*. USDA Forest Service. Res. Paper INT-386. 6p.
- Hoff, R. J. (1989). Differential susceptibility of ponderosa pine to the gouty pitch midge (*Cecidomyia piniilopis*). USDA Forest Service. Res. Paper INT-q99.
- Hoff, R. J., & McDonald, G. I. (1971). Resistance of *Pinus monticola* to *Cronartium ribicola*: Short shoot fungicidal reaction. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 49, 1235–1239.
- Hoff, R. J., & McDonald, G. I. (1975). Hypersensitive reaction in *Pinus armandii* caused by *Cronartium ribicola*. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 5(1), 146–148.
- Hoff, R. J., & McDonald, G. I. (1978). Genetic variation in susceptibility of western white pine to needle blight. USDA Forest Service Res. Not INT-249.
- Hoff, R. J., & McDonald, G. I. (1993). Variation of virulence of white pine blister rust. *European Journal of Forest Pathology*, 23, 103–109.
- Hoff, R. J., & McDonald, G. I. (1994). Disease and insect resistance in conifers associated with the cedar/hemlock ecosystem. In D. M. Baumgartner, J. E. Lotan, & J. R. Tonn (Eds.), *Interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: Ecology and management* (pp. 151–155). March 24, 1994, Spokane, WA.
- Holliday, J. A., Ralph, S. G., White, R., Bohlmann, J., & Aitken, S. N. (2008). Global monitoring of autumn gene expression within and among phenotypically divergent populations of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*). *New Phytologist*, 178(1), 103–122.
- Holliday, J. A., Ritland, K., & Aitken, S. N. (2010). Widespread, ecologically relevant genetic markers developed from association mapping of climate-related traits in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*). *New Phytologist*, 188(2), 501–514.
- Holliday, J. A., Wang, T., & Aitken, S. (2012). Predicting adaptive phenotypes from multilocus genotypes in Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) using random forest. *G3: Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 2(9), 1085–1093.
- Hong, Y. P., Hipkins, V. D., & Strauss, S. H. (1993). Chloroplast DNA diversity among trees, populations and species in the California closed-cone pines (*Pinus radiata*, *Pinus muricata* and *Pinus attenuata*). *Genetics*, 135(4), 1187–1196.
- Hornoy, B., Pavy, N., Gerardi, S., Beaulieu, J., & Bousquet, J. (2015). Genetic adaptation to climate in white spruce involves small to moderate allele frequency shifts in functionally diverse genes. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 7(12), 3269–3285.
- Hotter, G. S. (1997). Elicitor-induced oxidative burst and phenylpropanoid metabolism in *Pinus radiata* cell suspension cultures. *Functional Plant Biology*, 24(6), 797–804.
- Howe, G. T., Aitken, S. N., Neale, D. B., Jermstad, K. D., Wheeler, N. C., & Chen, T. H. H. (2003). From genotype to phenotype: Unraveling the complexities of cold adaptation in forest trees. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 81, 1247–1266.
- Howe, G. T., Jayawickrama, K., Cherry, M., Johnson, G. R., & Wheeler, N. C. (2006). Breeding Douglas-fir. *Plant Breeding Reviews*, 27, 245.
- Howe, G. T., Yu, J., Knaus, B., Cronn, R., Kolpak, S., Dolan, P., et al. (2013). A SNP resource for Douglas-fir: de novo transcriptome assembly and SNP detection and validation. *BMC Genomics*, 14(1), 137.
- Hsu, C. Y., Wu, C. S., & Chaw, S. M. (2014). Ancient nuclear plastid DNA in the yew family (*Taxaceae*). *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 6(8), 2111–2121.
- <https://colloque.inra.fr/tree-parasite-interactions2015/Abstracts> for 5th International Workshop on the Genetics of Tree-Parasite Interactions. Orleans, France, 23–28 Aug. 2015.

- https://www.fs.fed.us/psw/publications/documents/psw_gtr240/ this is proceedings of the 4th international workshop.
- Huang, H. H., Xu, L. L., Tong, Z. K., Lin, E. P., Liu, Q. P., Cheng, L. J., & Zhu, M. Y. (2012a). De novo characterization of the Chinese fir (*Cunninghamia lanceolata*) transcriptome and analysis of candidate genes involved in cellulose and lignin biosynthesis. *BMC Genomics*, *13*(1), 648.
- Huang, L. C., Hsiao, L. J., Pu, S. Y., Kuo, C. I., Huang, B. L., Tseng, T. C., et al. (2012b). DNA methylation and genome rearrangement characteristics of phase change in cultured shoots of *Sequoia sempervirens*. *Physiologia Plantarum*, *145*(2), 360–368.
- Huber, D., & Amerson, H. (2011). Performance of the loblolly pine fusiform rust disease resistance gene (Fr1) in a slash X loblolly pine hybrid family. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, *7*(3), 535–540.
- Hudgins, J. W., Christiansen, E., & Franceschi, V. R. (2004). Induction of anatomically based defense responses in stems of diverse conifers by methyl jasmonate: A phylogenetic perspective. *Tree Physiology*, *24*(3), 251–264.
- Hunt, R. S. (1981). Pine needle casts and blights in the Pacific Region. Can. For. Serv. Pac. For. Res. Cent., For. Pest Leaf. No. 43.
- Hunt, R. S. (2004). *Blister-rust-resistant western white pines for British Columbia, Information report BC-X-397*. Victoria: Natural Resources Canada.
- Hunt, R. S., & Jensen, G. D. (2001). Frequency of resistant western white pine seedlings from parents of different phenotypes. *Western Journal of Applied Forestry*, *16*(4), 149–152.
- Hunt, R. S., Ying, C. C., & Ashbee, D. (1987). Variation in damage among *Pinus contorta* provenances caused by the needle cast fungus *Lophodermium concolor*. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, *17*, 359.
- Hurme, P., Repo, T., Savolainen, O., & Pääkkönen, T. (1997). Climatic adaptation of bud set and frost hardiness in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*). *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, *27*(5), 716–723.
- Hurme, P., Sillanpää, M. J., Arjas, E., Repo, T., & Savolainen, O. (2000). Genetic basis of climatic adaptation in Scots pine by Bayesian quantitative trait locus analysis. *Genetics*, *156*(3), 1309–1322.
- Hutchison, K. W., Harvie, P. D., Singer, P. B., Brunner, A. F., & Greenwood, M. S. (1990). Nucleotide sequence of the small subunit of ribulose-1, 5-bisphosphate carboxylase from the conifer *Larix laricina*. *Plant Molecular Biology*, *14*(2), 281–284.
- Huxley, J. (1938). Clines: An auxiliary taxonomic principle. *Nature, London*, *142*, 219–220.
- Hyun, S. K. (1977). Interspecific hybridization in pines with the special reference to *Pinus rigida* x *P. taeda*. *Silvae Genetica*, *25*, 188–191.
- Illingworth, K. (1978). Study of lodgepole pine genotype-environment interaction. In *Proceedings of IUFRO joint meeting of working parties: Douglas-fir provenances, lodgepole pine provenances, Sitka spruce provenances, and Abies provenances* (pp. 151–158). Vancouver.
- Ilstedt, B., & Eriksson, G. (1986). Quality of intra- and inter-provenance families of *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, *1*, 153–166.
- Ingouff, M., Farbos, I., Lagercrantz, U., & von Arnold, S. (2001). PaHB1 is an evolutionary conserved HD-GL2 homeobox gene expressed in the protoderm during Norway spruce embryo development. *Genesis*, *30*(4), 220–230.
- Ingouff, M., Farbos, I., Wiweger, M., & von Arnold, S. (2003). The molecular characterization of PaHB2, a homeobox gene of the HD-GL2 family expressed during embryo development in Norway spruce. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, *54*(386), 1343–1350.
- Ingvarsson, P. K., Hvidsten, T. R., & Street, N. R. (2016). Towards integration of population and comparative genomics in forest trees. *New Phytologist*, *212*(2), 338–344.
- Isaac-Renton, M. G., Roberts, D. R., Hamann, A., & Spiecker, H. (2014). Douglas-fir plantations in Europe: A retrospective test of assisted migration to address climate change. *Global Change Biology*, *20*, 2607–2617. doi: 10.1111/gcb.12604.
- Isik, F., Amerson, H. V., Whetten, R. W., Garcia, S. A., & McKeand, S. E. (2012). Interactions of Fr genes and mixed-pathogen inocula in the loblolly pine-fusiform rust pathosystem. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, *8*(1), 15–25.
- Isik, F., Isik, K., & Lee, S. J. (1999). Genetic variation in *Pinus brutia* Ten. in Turkey: I. Growth, biomass and stem quality traits. *Forest Genetics*, *6*(2), 89–99.

- Isik, F., Keskin, S., & McKeand, S. E. (2000). Provenance variation and provenance-site interaction in *Pinus brutia* Ten.: Consequences of defining breeding zones. *Silvae Genetica*, 49(4–5), 213–223.
- Isik, F., Li, B., & Frampton, J. (2003). Estimates of additive, dominance and epistatic genetic variances from a replicated test of loblolly pine. *Forest Science*, 49(1), 77–88.
- Islam-Faridi, M. N., & Nelson, C. D. (2011). Cytogenetics. In C. Plomion, J. Bousquet, & C. Kole (Eds.), *Genetics, genomics and breeding of conifers* (pp. 128–140). Enfield: Science Publishers.
- Islam-Faridi, M. N., Nelson, C. D., & Kubisiak, T. L. (2007). Reference karyotype and cytomelecular map for loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). *Genome*, 50(2), 241–251.
- Ito, M., Suyama, Y., Ohsawa, T. A., & Watano, Y. (2008). Airborne-pollen pool and mating pattern in a hybrid zone between *Pinus pumila* and *P. parviflora* var. *pentaphylla*. *Molecular Ecology*, 17(23), 5092–5103.
- IUCN. (2017). The IUCN red list of threatened species. <http://www.iucnredlist.org/search>
- IUCN Red List of Threatened Species. (2013). Available at <http://www.iucnredlist.org/details/32479/0>
- Jackman, S. D., Warren, R. L., Gibb, E. A., Vandervalk, B. P., Mohamadi, H., Chu, J., et al. (2016). Organellar genomes of white spruce (*Picea glauca*): Assembly and annotation. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 8(1), 29–41.
- Jacobs, J. J., Burnes, T. A., David, A. J., & Blanchette, R. A. (2009). Histopathology of primary needles and mortality associated with white pine blister rust in resistant and susceptible *Pinus strobus*. *Forest Pathology*, 39(6), 361–376.
- Jansson, S., & Gustafsson, P. (1990). Type I and type II genes for the chlorophyll a/b-binding protein in the gymnosperm *Pinus sylvestris* (Scots pine): cDNA cloning and sequence analysis. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 14(3), 287–296.
- Jansson, S., & Gustafsson, P. (1991). Evolutionary conservation of the chlorophyll a/b-binding proteins cDNAs encoding Type I, II and III LHC I polypeptides from the gymnosperm Scots pine. *Molecular and General Genetics MGG*, 229(1), 67–76.
- Jaquish, B.C. (1990, August 20–24). Geographic variation in ten-year height growth of interior Douglas-fir in British Columbia. P. 2.144–2.155. In: Proc. Joint meeting Western Forest Genetics Assoc. and IUFRO Working Parties S2.02-05, 06,12 and 14 – Douglas-fir, contorta pine, Sitka spruce, and Abies breeding and genetic resources, Olympia, WA. Weyerhaeuser Co., Federal Way, WA.
- Jaramillo-Correa, J. P., Aguirre-Planter, E., Khasa, D. P., Eguiarte, L. E., PiNEro, D., Furnier, G. R., & Bousquet, J. (2008). Ancestry and divergence of subtropical montane forest isolates: Molecular biogeography of the genus *Abies* (Pinaceae) in southern México and Guatemala. *Molecular Ecology*, 17(10), 2476–2490.
- Jaramillo-Correa, J. P., Beaulieu, J., & Bousquet, J. (2001). Contrasting evolutionary forces driving population structure at expressed sequence tag polymorphisms, allozymes and quantitative traits in white spruce. *Molecular Ecology*, 10(11), 2729–2740.
- Jaramillo-Correa, J. P., Beaulieu, J., Khasa, D. P., & Bousquet, J. (2009). Inferring the past from the present phylogeographic structure of North American forest trees: Seeing the forest for the genes. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 39(2), 286–307.
- Jaramillo-Correa, J. P., Beaulieu, J., Ledig, F. T., & Bousquet, J. (2006). Decoupled mitochondrial and chloroplast DNA population structure reveals Holocene collapse and population isolation in a threatened Mexican-endemic conifer. *Molecular Ecology*, 15(10), 2787–2800.
- Jaramillo-Correa, J. P., & Bousquet, J. (2003). New evidence from mitochondrial DNA of a progenitor-derivative species relationship between black spruce and red spruce (Pinaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 90(12), 1801–1806.
- Jaramillo-Correa, J. P., & Bousquet, J. (2005). Mitochondrial genome recombination in the zone of contact between two hybridizing conifers. *Genetics*, 171(4), 1951–1962.
- Jardón-Barbolla, L., Delgado-Valerio, P., Geada-López, G., Vázquez-Lobo, A., & Piñero, D. (2011). Phylogeography of *Pinus* subsection Australes in the Caribbean basin. *Annals of Botany*, 107(2), 229–241.

- Jasińska, A. K., Wachowiak, W., Muchewicz, E., Boratyńska, K., Montserrat, J. M., & Boratyński, A. (2010). Cryptic hybrids between *Pinus uncinata* and *P. sylvestris*. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 163(4), 473–485.
- Jermstad, K. D., Bassoni, D. L., Jech, K. S., Ritchie, G. A., Wheeler, N. C., & Neale, D. B. (2003). Mapping of quantitative trait loci controlling adaptive traits in coastal Douglas fir III. Quantitative trait loci-by-environment interactions. *Genetics*, 165(3), 1489–1506.
- Jermstad, K. D., Bassoni, D. L., Jech, K. S., Wheeler, N. C., & Neale, D. B. (2001a). Mapping of quantitative trait loci controlling adaptive traits in coastal Douglas-fir I. Timing of vegetative bud flush. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 102(8), 1142–1151.
- Jermstad, K. D., Bassoni, D. L., Kinlaw, C. S., & Neale, D. B. (1998). Partial DNA sequencing of Douglas-fir cDNAs used for RFLP mapping. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 97(5–6), 771–776.
- Jermstad, K. D., Bassoni, D. L., Wheeler, N. C., Anekonda, T. S., Aitken, S. N., Adams, W. T., & Neale, D. B. (2001b). Mapping of quantitative trait loci controlling adaptive traits in coastal Douglas-fir II. Spring and fall cold-hardiness. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 102(8), 1152–1158.
- Jermstad, K. D., Eckert, A. J., Wegrzyn, J. L., Delfino-Mix, A., Davis, D. A., Burton, D. C., & Neale, D. B. (2011). Comparative mapping in Pinus: sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana* Dougl.) and loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 7(3), 457–468.
- Jermstad, K. D., Sheppard, L. A., Kinloch, B. B., Delfino-Mix, A., Ersoz, E. S., Krutovsky, K. V., & Neale, D. B. (2006). Isolation of a full-length CC–NBS–LRR resistance gene analog candidate from sugar pine showing low nucleotide diversity. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 2(2), 76.
- Jetton, R. M., Whittier, W. A., Dvorak, W. S., & Rhea, J. R. (2013). Conserved ex situ genetic resources of eastern and Carolina hemlock: Eastern North American conifers threatened by the hemlock woolly adelgid. *Tree Planter's Notes*, 56(2), 59–71.
- Jewell, F. F. (1990). Histopathology of longleaf pine needles infected by *Ploioderma hedgcockii* (Dearn.) Darker. *Forest Pathology*, 20(1), 24–31.
- Johansen, A. D., & Latta, R. G. (2003). Mitochondrial haplotype distribution, seed dispersal and patterns of postglacial expansion of ponderosa pine. *Molecular Ecology*, 12(1), 293–298.
- Johnsen, Ø., Dæhlen, O. G., Østreg, G., & Skrøppa, T. (2005). Daylength and temperature during seed production interactively affect adaptive performance of *Picea abies* progenies. *New Phytologist*, 168(3), 589–596.
- Johnsen, Ø., Skrøppa, T., Junntila, O., & Dæhlen, O. G. (1996). Influence of the female flowering environment on autumn frost-hardiness of *Picea abies* progenies. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 92(7), 797–802.
- Johnson, G. R. (2002). Genetic variation in tolerance of Douglas-fir to Swiss needle cast as assessed by symptom expression. *Silvae Genetica*, 51(2–3), 80–88.
- Jones, F. A., Hamrick, J. L., Peterson, C. J., & Squiers, E. R. (2006). Inferring colonization history from analyses of spatial genetic structure within populations of *Pinus strobus* and *Quercus rubra*. *Molecular Ecology*, 15(3), 851–861.
- Jones, G. E., & Cregg, B. M. (2006). Screening exotic firs for the midwestern United States: Interspecific variation in adaptive traits. *Hortscience*, 41(2), 323–328.
- Jones, W. G., Hill, K. D., & Allen, J. M. (1995). *Wollemia nobilis*, a new living Australian genus and species in the Araucariaceae. *Telopea*, 6, 173–176.
- Joosen, R. V., Lammers, M., Balk, P. A., Bronnum, P., Konings, M. C. J. M., Perks, M., et al. (2006). Correlating gene expression to physiological parameters and environmental conditions during cold acclimation of *Pinus sylvestris*, identification of molecular markers using cDNA microarrays. *Tree Physiology*, 26(10), 1297.
- Jorge, V., Dowkiw, A., Bankhead, S., & F-X. Saintonge. (2015). <https://colloque.inra.fr/tree-parasite-interactions2015/Abstracts>.
- Jørgensen, S., Hamrick, J. L., & Wells, P. V. (2002). Regional patterns of genetic diversity in *Pinus flexilis* (Pinaceae) reveal complex species history. *American Journal of Botany*, 89(5), 792–800.
- Jørgensen, S. M., & Hamrick, J. L. (1997). Biogeography and population genetics of whitebark pine, *Pinus albicaulis*. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 27(10), 1574–1585.

- Jost, L. O. U. (2008). GST and its relatives do not measure differentiation. *Molecular Ecology*, 17(18), 4015–4026.
- Joyce, D. G., & Rehfeldt, G. E. (2013). Climatic niche, ecological genetics and impact of climate change on eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus* L.): Guidelines for land managers. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 295, 173–192.
- Joyner, K. L., Wang, X. R., Johnston, J. S., Price, H. J., & Williams, C. G. (2001). DNA content for Asian pines parallels New World relatives. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 79(2), 192–196.
- Juang, Y., Jin, N., Diner, A., Tauer, C., Zhang, Y., & Damicone, J. (2003). Genetic analysis of a disease resistance gene from loblolly pine. In C. R. McKinley (Ed.), *Proceedings 27th Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference* (p. 214). Stillwater, Oklahoma, USA, June 24–27, 2003.
- Judd, W. S., Campbell, C. S., Kellogg, E. A., Stevens, P. F., & Donoghue, M. J. (2008). *Plant systematics: a phylogenetics approach* (3rd ed.). Sunderland: Sinauer Associates, Inc.
- Jurgens, J. A., Blanchette, R. A., Zambino, P. J., & David, A. (2003). Histology of white pine blister rust in needles of resistant and susceptible eastern white pine. *Plant Disease*, 87(9), 1026–1030.
- Kado, T., Ushio, Y., Yoshimaru, H., Tsumura, Y., & Tachida, H. (2006). Contrasting patterns of DNA variation in natural populations of two related conifers, *Cryptomeria japonica* and *Taxodium distichum* (*Cupressaceae sensu lato*). *Genes & Genetic Systems*, 81(2), 103–113.
- Kado, T., Yoshimaru, H., Tsumura, Y., & Tachida, H. (2003). DNA variation in a conifer, *Cryptomeria japonica* (*Cupressaceae sensu lato*). *Genetics*, 164(4), 1547–1559.
- Kamm, A., Doudrick, R. L., Heslop-Harrison, J. S., & Schmidt, T. (1996). The genomic and physical organization of Ty1-copia-like sequences as a component of large genomes in *Pinus elliottii* var. *elliottii* and other gymnosperms. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 93(7), 2708–2713.
- Kamunya, S. M., Oling'otie, P. S., Chagala, E., Day, R. K., & Kipkore, W. K. (1999). Genetic variation and heritability of resistance to *Cinara cupressi* in *Cupressus lusitanica*. *Journal of Tropical Forest Science*, 11(3), 587–598.
- Kandemir, G. E., Kaya, Z., Temel, F., & Önde, S. (2010). Genetic variation in cold hardiness and phenology between and within Turkish red pine (*Pinus brutia* Ten.) populations: Implications for seed transfer. *Silvae Genet*, 59, 49–57.
- Kapeller, S., Lexer, M. J., Gegurek, T., Hiebl, J., & Schueler, S. (2012). Intraspecific variation in climate response of Norway spruce in the eastern Alpine range: Selecting appropriate provenances for future climate. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 271, 46–57.
- Kapheim, K. M., Pan, H., Li, C., Salzberg, S. L., Puiu, D., Magoc, T., et al. (2015). Genomic signatures of evolutionary transitions from solitary to group living. *Science*. <https://doi.org/10.1126/science.aaa4788>.
- Karkkainen, K., Koski, V., & Savolainen, O. (1996). Geographical variation in the inbreeding depression of scots pine. *Evolution*, 50(1), 111–119.
- Karlsson, B., & Swedjemark, G. (2006). Genotypic variation in natural infection of *Heterobasidion* spp. in a *Picea abies* clone trial in southern Sweden. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, 21, 108–114.
- Karlsson, B., Wellendorf, H., Roulund, H., & Werner, M. (2001). Genotype x trial interaction and stability across sites in 11 combined provenance and clone experiments with *Picea abies* in Denmark and Sweden. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 31, 1826–1836.
- Karvonen, P., Karjalainen, M., & Savolainen, O. (1993). Ribosomal RNA genes in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.): Chromosomal organization and structure. *Genetica*, 88(1), 59–68.
- Karvonen, P., & Savolainen, O. (1993). Variation and inheritance of ribosomal DNA in *Pinus sylvestris* L. (Scots pine). *Heredity*, 71(6), 614–622.
- Kato, K. (1996). Comparison of resistance in elite hinoki trees (*Chamaecyparis obtusa* (Sieb. et Zucc.) Endl) to *Seiridium unicorne* (Cooke et Ellis) Sutto. *Bulletin of the National Forest Tree Breeding Center*, 14, 145–157.
- Kato, K., & Kawamura, K. (1993). Clonal variation in Sugi [*Cryptomeria japonica*] on the resistance to cryptomeria bark borer (*Semanotus japonicus* Lacordaire) and the population dynam-

- ics by setting the bark borer free in a cage. *Bulletin of the National Forest Tree Breeding Center*, 11, 1–15.
- Kato, K., & Taniguchi, T. (2003). Ten years examination in the primary screening test in a project for selecting Japanese cedar resistant to *Semanotus japonicus* (Coleoptera: Cerambycidae) conducted in Kanto Breeding Region. *Bulletin of the National Forest Tree Breeding Center*, 19, 13–24.
- Kauffmann, M. E. (2012). *Conifer country*. Kneeland: Backcountry Press.
- Kavanagh, K. L., Bond, B. J., Aitken, S. N., Gartner, B. L., & Knowe, S. (1999). Shoot and root vulnerability to xylem cavitation in four populations of Douglas-fir seedlings. *Tree Physiology*, 19(1), 31–37.
- Kaya, Z., Sewell, M. M., & Neale, D. B. (1999). Identification of quantitative trait loci influencing annual height-and diameter-increment growth in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 98(3–4), 586–592.
- Kayihan, G. C., Huber, D. A., Morse, A. M., White, T. L., & Davis, J. M. (2005). Genetic dissection of fusiform rust and pitch canker disease traits in loblolly pine. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 110(5), 948–958.
- Keane, R. E., Tomback, D. F., Aubry, C. A., Bower, A. D., Campbell, E. M., Cripps, C. L., et al. (2012). *A range-wide restoration strategy for whitebark pine (Pinus albicaulis)* (General Technical Report RMRS-GTR-279). Fort Collins, CO: US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 108 p., 279.
- Keane, R. E., Tomback, D. F., Murray, M. P., & Smith, C. M. (2011). *The future of high-elevation, five-needle white pines in Western North America: Proceedings of the High Five Symposium* (Proceedings RMRS-P-63). Fort Collins, CO: US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 376 p., 63.
- Keeley, J. E. (2012). Ecology and evolution of pine life histories. *Annals of Forest Science*, 69(4), 445–453.
- Keeley, J. E., Pausas, J. G., Rundel, P. W., Bond, W. J., & Bradstock, R. A. (2011). Fire as an evolutionary pressure shaping plant traits. *Trends in Plant Science*, 16, 406–411.
- Keeley, J. E., & Zedler, P. H. (1998). Evolution of life histories in *Pinus*. In D. M. Richardson (Ed.), *Ecology and biogeography of Pinus* (pp. 219–249). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Keeling, C. I., & Bohlmann, J. (2006a). Diterpene resin acids in conifers. *Phytochemistry*, 67(22), 2415–2423.
- Keeling, C. I., & Bohlmann, J. (2006b). Genes, enzymes and chemicals of terpenoid diversity in the constitutive and induced defence of conifers against insects and pathogens. *The New Phytologist*, 170, 657–675.
- Keeling, C. I., Weisshaar, S., Ralph, S. G., Jancsik, S., Hamberger, B., Dullat, H. K., & Bohlmann, J. (2011). Transcriptome mining, functional characterization, and phylogeny of a large terpene synthase gene family in spruce (*Picea* spp.). *BMC Plant Biology*, 11(1), 43.
- Kegley, S., Stipe, L., & Hepner, C. (1994). Tip moth control at the Lenore Tree Improvement Area 1993. USDA Forest Service, Northern Region, FPM Report 94-4 (3450), p. 7.
- Kelch, D. G. (1998). Phylogeny of Podocarpaceae: comparison of evidence from morphology and 18S rDNA. *American Journal of Botany*, 85, 986.
- Kenny, J. R., Dancik, B. P., Florence, L. Z., & Nargang, F. E. (1988). Nucleotide sequence of the carboxy-terminal portion of a lodgepole pine actin gene. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 18(12), 1595–1602.
- Ketchum, R. E., Rithner, C. D., Qiu, D., Kim, Y. S., Williams, R. M., & Croteau, R. B. (2003). *Taxus* metabolomics: Methyl jasmonate preferentially induces production of taxoids oxygenated at C-13 in *Taxus* x media cell cultures. *Phytochemistry*, 62(6), 901–909.
- Khan, M. A., & Korban, S. S. (2012). Association mapping in forest trees and fruit crops. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 63(11), 4045–4060.
- Khasa, D. P., Jaramillo-Correa, J. P., Jaquish, B., & Bousquet, J. (2006). Contrasting microsatellite variation between subalpine and western larch, two closely related species with different distribution patterns. *Molecular Ecology*, 15(13), 3907–3918.

- Khasa, P. D., & Dancik, B. P. (1996). Rapid identification of white-Engelmann spruce species by RAPD markers. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 92(1), 46–52.
- Khatab, I. A., Ishiyama, H., Inomata, N., Wang, X. R., & Szmidt, A. E. (2008). Phylogeography of Eurasian *Larix* species inferred from nucleotide variation in two nuclear genes. *Genes & Genetic Systems*, 83(1), 55–66.
- Khoshoov, T. N. (1959). Polyploidy in gymnosperms. *Evolution*, 13(1), 24–39.
- Khoshoov, T. N. (1961). Chromosome numbers in gymnosperms. *Silvae Genetica*, 10(1), 1–32.
- Kim, C.S., Hong, S.H., Ryu, J.B., Choi, C., & Kim, J.S. (1978). Breeding of varieties of pines resistant to pine gall midge (*Thecodiplosis japonensis* Uchida et Inouye). 2. Seasonal variation of needle monoterpene composition in resistant *Pinus thunbergii*. In *Third World Consultation on Forest Tree Breeding, Canberra (Australia), 21 Mar 1977, Session 4 – Constraints on progress* (pp. 948–958).
- Kim, I.-S., Kwon, H.-Y., Ryu, K.-O., & Choi, W. Y. (2008). Provenance by site interaction of *Pinus densiflora* in Korea. *Silvae Genetica*, 57(3), 131–138.
- Kim, Z. S., Hwang, J. W., Lee, S. W., Yang, C., & Gorovoy, P. G. (2005). Genetic variation of Korean Pine (*Pinus koraiensis* Sieb. et Zucc.) at allozyme and RAPD markers in Korea, China and Russia. *Silvae Genetica*, 54(4–5), 235–245.
- Kim, Z. S., Lee, S. W., & Hwang, J. W. (1997). Genetic diversity and structure of natural populations of *Pinus thunbergii* in Korea. *Silvae Genetica*, 46(2), 120–123.
- Kimberley, M. O., & Hood, I. A. (2005). Douglas-fir provenance susceptibility to Swiss needle cast in New Zealand. *Australasian Plant Pathology*, 34(1), 57–62.
- Kimura, M. (1968). Evolutionary rate at the molecular level. *Nature*, 217, 624–626.
- Kimura, M. (1983). *The neutral theory of molecular evolution*. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press.
- King, J. L., & Jukes, T. H. (1969). Non-Darwinian evolution. *Science*, 164, 788–797.
- King, J. N., & Alfaro, R. I. (2004). Breeding for resistance to a shoot weevil of Sitka spruce in British Columbia, Canada. In C. Walter & M. Carson (Eds.). *Proc. of Conference Plantation forest biotechnology for the 21st century*.
- King, J. N., Alfaro, R. I., Ott, P., & van Akker L. (2012). Phenotypic evidence suggests a possible major-gene element to weevil resistance in Sitka spruce. In *Proc. Fourth International Workshop on the Genetics of Host-Parasite Interactions in Forestry: Disease and Insect Resistance in Forest Trees*. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-GTR-240.
- King, J. N., Yanchuk, A. D., Kiss, G. K., & Alfaro, R. I. (1997). Genetic and phenotypic relationships between weevil (*Pissodes strobi*) resistance and height growth in spruce populations of British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 27, 732–739.
- Kinlaw, C. S., Ho, T., Ljungkvist, V., & Baysdorfer, C. (1997). Gene discovery in loblolly pine through cDNA sequencing [abstract]. In D. B. Neale (Ed.), *Forest Tree Genome Workshop*. Placerville, CA: Institute of Forest Genetics, USDA Forest Service (1997). Abstract nr 4.
- Kinlaw, C. S., & Neale, D. B. (1997). Complex gene families in pine genomes. *Trends in Plant Science*, 2(9), 356–359.
- Kinloch, B. B., Jr. (1982). Resistance to white pine blister rust in sugar pine: Research at the Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station. In *Breeding insect and disease resistant forest trees workshop, 19–23 July 1982, Eugene, Ore* (pp. 86–91).
- Kinloch, B. B., Jr. (2003). White pine blister rust in North America: Past and prognosis. *Phytopathology*, 93, 1044–1047.
- Kinloch, B. B., Jr., & Dupper, G. E. (2002). Genetic specificity in the white pine-blister rust pathosystem. *Phytopathology*, 92(3), 278–280.
- Kinloch, B. B., Jr., & Littlefield, J. L. (1977). White pine blister rust: Hypersensitive resistance in sugar pine. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 55(9), 1148–1155.
- Kinloch, B. B., Jr., Parks, G. K., & Fowler, C. W. (1970). White pine blister rust: Simply inherited resistance in sugar pine. *Science*, 193–195.
- Kinloch, B. B., Jr., Sniezko, R. A., Barnes, G. D., & Greathouse, T. E. (1999). A major gene for resistance to white pine blister rust in western white pine from the western Cascade Range. *Phytopathology*, 89, 861–867.

- Kinloch, B. B., Jr., Snieszko, R. A., & Dupper, G. E. (2003). Origin and distribution of Cr2, a gene for resistance to white pine blister rust in natural populations of western white pine. *Phytopathology*, 93(6), 691–694.
- Kinloch, B. B., Jr., Davis, D. A., & Burton, D. C. (2004). Resistance and virulence interactions between two white pine species and blister rust in a 30-year field trial. In B. Li, & S. McKeand (Eds.), *Forest genetics and tree breeding in the age of genomics: Progress and future, Proceedings of 2004 IUFRO Joint Conference of Division 2, 1–5 November 2004*. Charleston, S.C.
- Kirst, M., Johnson, A. F., Baucom, C., Ulrich, E., Hubbard, K., Staggs, R., et al. (2003). Apparent homology of expressed genes from wood-forming tissues of loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) with *Arabidopsis thaliana*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 100(12), 7383–7388.
- Kitzmilller, J. H. (1976). Tree improvement master plan for the California region. USDA For. Serv. Region 5. Appendix C: Breeding for white pine blister rust resistance in sugar pine: An operational plan for Region 5. pp. 97–123.
- Kitzmilller, J. H., & Snieszko, R. A. (2000). Range-wide genetic variation in Port-Orford-cedar (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana* (A. Murr.) Parl.). I. Early height growth at coastal and inland nurseries. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry*, 10, 57–67.
- Kjellsen, T. D., Shiryayeva, L., Schröder, W. P., & Strimbeck, G. R. (2010). Proteomics of extreme freezing tolerance in Siberian spruce (*Picea obovata*). *Journal of Proteomics*, 73(5), 965–975.
- Klein, T., Di Matteo, G., Rotenberg, E., Cohen, S., & Yakir, D. (2013). Differential ecophysiological response of a major Mediterranean pine species across a climate gradient. *Tree Physiology*, 33, 26–36.
- Kleinhenz, M., Raffin, A., & Jactel, H. (1998). Genetic parameters and gain expected from direct selection for resistance to *Dioryctria sylvestrella* Ratz. (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae) in *Pinus pinaster* Ait., using a full diallel mating design. *Forest Genetics*, 5(3), 147–154.
- Klumpp, R., & Dhar, A. (2011). Genetic variation of *Taxus baccata* L populations in the Eastern Alps and its implications for conservation management. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, 26(4), 294–304.
- Knapp, M., Mudaliar, R., Havell, D., Wagstaff, S. J., & Lockhart, P. J. (2007). The drowning of New Zealand and the problem of *Agathis*. *Systematic Biology*, 56(5), 862–870.
- Knott, S. A., Neale, D. B., Sewell, M. M., & Haley, C. S. (1997). Multiple marker mapping of quantitative trait loci in an outbred pedigree of loblolly pine. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 94(6–7), 810–820.
- Knowles, P. (1985). Comparison of isozyme variation among natural stands and plantations: Jack pine and black spruce. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 15(5), 902–908.
- Kobayashi, T., & Muramoto, M. (1989). Pitch canker of *Pinus luchuensis*, a new disease of Japanese forests. *Forest Pests*, 40, 169–173.
- Kohda, H., Chiba, S., & Nagata, Y. (1981). Studies on the breeding of *Larix* species 9. Resistance of selected trees to Needle cast disease and genetic analysis by crossed families of Japanese larch. Technical note, Institute for Forest Tree Improvement, Oji Paper Co., Ltd., No. 196, Reprinted from Trans. Mtg. Hokkaido Br. Jpn. For. Soc. No. 30.
- Kohmann, K., & Johnsen, O. (1994). The timing of bud set in seedlings of *Picea abies* from seed crops of a cool versus a warm spring and summer. *Silvae Genetica*, 43(5), 329–332.
- Kolb, T. E., Fettig, C. J., Ayres, M. P., Bentz, B. J., Hicke, J. A., Mathiasen, R., Stewart, J. E., & Weed, A. S. (2016). Observed and anticipated impacts of drought on forest insects and diseases in the United States. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 380, 321–334.
- Kole, C. (Ed.). (2007). *Forest trees* (Vol. 7). Berlin, Germany: Springer Science & Business Media.
- Komulainen, P., Brown, G. R., Mikkonen, M., Karhu, A., Garcia-Gil, M. R., O'malley, D., et al. (2003). Comparing EST-based genetic maps between *Pinus sylvestris* and *Pinus taeda*. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 107(4), 667–678.
- Kondo, T., Terada, K., Hayashi, E., Kuramoto, N., Okamura, M., & Kawasaki, H. (2000). RAPD markers linked to a gene for resistance to pine needle gall midge in Japanese black pine (*Pinus thunbergii*). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 100(3–4), 391–395.

- Kondo, T., Tsumura, Y., Kawahara, T., & Okamura, M. (1998). Paternal inheritance of chloroplast and mitochondrial DNA in interspecific hybrids of *Chamaecyparis* spp. *Japanese Journal of Breeding*, 48(2), 177–179.
- Konnert, M., & Bergmann, F. (1995). The geographical distribution of genetic variation of silver fir (*Abies alba*, Pinaceae) in relation to its migration history. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 196(1–2), 19–30.
- Konnert, M., Maurer, W., Degen, B., & Kätzel, R. (2011). Genetic monitoring in forests—early warning and controlling system for ecosystemic changes. *iForest-Biogeosciences and Forestry*, 4(2), 77.
- Kormutak, A., Vooková, B., Čamek, V., Salaj, T., Galgóci, M., Maňka, P., Boleček, P., Kuna, R., Kobliha, J., Lukáčik, I., & Gömöry, D. (2013). Artificial hybridization of some *Abies* species. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 299(6), 1175–1184.
- Korol, L., Shklar, E., & Schiller, G. (2002). Diversity among circum-Mediterranean populations of Aleppo pine and differentiation from Brutia pine in their isoenzymes: Additional results. *Silvae Genetica*, 51(1), 35–41.
- Korshikov, I. I., Tkacheva, Y. A., & Privalikhin, S. N. (2012). Cytogenetic abnormalities in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.) seedlings from natural populations and an introduction plantation. *Cytology and Genetics*, 46(5), 280–284.
- Koski, V. (1970). A study of pollen dispersal as a mechanism of gene flow in conifers. *Communications Instituti Forestalis Fenniae*, 70(4), 1–78.
- Koski, V. (1971). Embryonic lethals of *Picea abies* and *Pinus sylvestris*. *Communications Instituti Forestalis Fenniae*, 75, 1–30.
- Kossack, D. S., Barrios, M., & Kinlaw, C. S. (1990). IFG: An abundant family of retrotransposons in pine. In *UFRO Molecular Genetics Meeting, Lake Tahoe*, September 30–October 4, 1990. (Abstract).
- Kossack, D. S., & Kinlaw, C. S. (1999). IFG, a gypsy-like retrotransposon in *Pinus* (Pinaceae), has an extensive history in pines. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 39(3), 417–426.
- Kou, Y. X., Shang, H. Y., Mao, K. S., Li, Z. H., Rushforth, K., & Adams, R. P. (2014). Nuclear and cytoplasmic DNA sequence data further illuminate the genetic composition of Leyland cypresses. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 139(5), 558–566.
- Kovach, A., Wegryzn, J. L., Parra, G., Holt, C., Bruening, G. E., Loopstra, C. A., et al. (2010). The *Pinus taeda* genome is characterized by diverse and highly diverged repetitive sequences. *BMC Genomics*, 11(1), 420.
- Krakowski, J., Aitken, S. N., & El-Kassaby, Y. A. (2003). Inbreeding and conservation genetics in whitebark pine. *Conservation Genetics*, 4(5), 581–593.
- Krakowski, J., & Stoehr, M. U. (2009). Coastal Douglas-fir provenance variation: Patterns and predictions for British Columbia seed transfer. *Annals of Forest Science*, 66, 811, 10 p.
- Kraus, J. F. (1986). Breeding shortleaf X loblolly pine hybrids for the development of fusiform rust resistant loblolly pine. *Southern Journal of Applied Forestry*, 10, 195–197.
- Krauss, K. W., Chambers, J. L., Allen, J. A., Soileau, D. M., Jr., & DeBosier, A. S. (2000). Growth and nutrition of baldcypress families planted under varying salinity regimes in Louisiana, USA. *Journal of Coastal Research*, 16(1), 153–163.
- Kreyling, J., Wiesenberg, G. L., Thiel, D., Wohlfart, C., Huber, G., Walter, J., Jentsch, A., Konnert, M., & Beierkuhnlein, C. (2012). Cold hardiness of *Pinus nigra* Arnold as influenced by geographic origin, warming, and extreme summer drought. *Environmental and Experimental Botany*, 78, 99–108.
- Kriebel, H. B. (1985). DNA sequence components of the *Pinus strobus* nuclear genome. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 15(1), 1–4.
- Krokone, P. (2015). Conifer defense and resistance to bark beetles. In *Bark beetles: Biology and ecology of native and invasive species* (pp. 177–207). ScienceDirect.
- Kruglyak, L., & Lander, E. S. (1995). A nonparametric approach for mapping quantitative trait loci. *Genetics*, 139(3), 1421–1428.
- Krupkin, A. B., Liston, A., & Strauss, S. H. (1996). Phylogenetic analysis of the hard pines (*Pinus* subgenus *Pinus*, Pinaceae) from chloroplast DNA restriction site analysis. *American Journal of Botany*, 83(4), 489–498.

- Krutovskii, K. V., & Bergmann, F. (1995). Introgressive hybridization and phylogenetic relationships between Norway, *Picea abies* (L.) Karst., and Siberian, *P. obovata* Ledeb., spruce species studied by isozyme loci. *Heredity*, *74*(5), 464–480.
- Krutovsky, K. V., & Neale, D. B. (2005). Nucleotide diversity and linkage disequilibrium in cold-hardiness-and wood quality-related candidate genes in Douglas fir. *Genetics*, *171*(4), 2029–2041.
- Krutovsky, K. V., Troggio, M., Brown, G. R., Jermstad, K. D., & Neale, D. B. (2004). Comparative mapping in the Pinaceae. *Genetics*, *168*(1), 447–461.
- Kuang, H., Richardson, T. E., Carson, S. D., & Bongarten, B. C. (1999a). Genetic analysis of inbreeding depression in plus tree 850.55 of *Pinus radiata* D. Don. II. Genetics of viability genes. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *99*(1–2), 140–146.
- Kubisiak, T. L., Nelson, C. D., Nowak, J., & Friend, A. L. (1999). Genetic linkage mapping of genomic regions conferring tolerance to high aluminum in slash pine. *Journal of Sustainable Forestry*, *10*(1–2), 69–78.
- Kuhlman, E. G. (1997). Inoculum density and expression of major gene resistance to fusiform rust disease in loblolly pine. *Plant Disease*, *81*, 597–600.
- Kujala, S. T., & Savolainen, O. (2012). Sequence variation patterns along a latitudinal cline in scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris*): Signs of clinal adaptation? *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, *8*(6), 1451–1467.
- Kumar, S., Spelman, R. J., Garrick, D. J., Richardson, T. E., Lausberg, M., & Wilcox, P. L. (2000). Multiple-marker mapping of wood density loci in an outbred pedigree of radiata pine. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *100*(6), 926–933.
- Kunzmann, L. (2007). Araucariaceae (Pinopsida): Aspects in palaeobiogeography and palaeobiodiversity in the Mesozoic. *Zoologischer Anzeiger*, *246*, 257–277.
- Kusumi, J., Zidong, L., Kado, T., Tsumura, Y., Middleton, B. A., & Tachida, H. (2010). Multilocus patterns of nucleotide polymorphism and demographic change in *Taxodium distichum* (Cupressaceae) in the lower Mississippi River alluvial valley. *American Journal of Botany*, *97*(11), 1848–1857.
- Kvarnheden, A., Albert, V. A., & Engström, P. (1998). Molecular evolution of *cdc2* pseudogenes in spruce (*Picea*). *Plant Molecular Biology*, *36*(5), 767–774.
- Kvarnheden, A., & Engström, P. (1992). Genetically stable, individual-specific differences in hypervariable DNA in Norway spruce, detected by hybridization to a phage M13 probe. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, *22*(1), 117–123.
- Kvarnheden, A., Tandré, K., & Engström, P. (1995). A *cdc2* homologue and closely related processed retroseudogenes from Norway spruce. *Plant Molecular Biology*, *27*(2), 391–403.
- L'Homme, Y., Séguin, A., & Tremblay, F. M. (2000). Different classes of retrotransposons in coniferous spruce species. *Genome*, *43*(6), 1084–1089.
- La Farge, T. (1975). Genetic differences in stem form of ponderosa pine grown in Michigan. *Silvae Genetica*, *23*, 211–213.
- Lachance, D., Hamel, L. P., Pelletier, F., Valéro, J., Bernier-Cardou, M., Chapman, K., Van Frankenhuyzen, K., & Séguin, A. (2007). Expression of a *Bacillus thuringiensis* cry1Ab gene in transgenic white spruce and its efficacy against the spruce budworm (*Choristoneura fumiferana*). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, *3*(2), 153–167.
- Ladrach, W. E. (1998). Provenance research: The concept, application and achievement. In A. K. Mandal & G. I. Gibson (Eds.), *Forest genetics and tree breeding* (pp. 16–37). New Delhi: CBS Publishers and Distributors.
- Laflamme, G., Rioux, D., Simard, M., Bussièrès, G., & Mallett, K. (2006). Resistance of *Pinus contorta* to the European race of *Gremmeniella abietina*. *Forest Pathology*, *36*, 83–96.
- Lamant, T. (2012). Vegetative reproduction in gymnosperms. *Bulletin de l'Association des Parcs Botaniques de France*, n 53.
- Lamara, M., Raherison, E., Lenz, P., Beaulieu, J., Bousquet, J., & MacKay, J. (2016). Genetic architecture of wood properties based on association analysis and co-expression networks in white spruce. *New Phytologist*, *210*(1), 240–255.

- Lambeth, C. (2000). Realized genetic gains for first generation improved loblolly pine in 45 tests in coastal North Carolina. *Southern Journal of Applied Forestry*, 24(3), 140–144.
- Lambeth, C., Lee, B. C., O'Malley, D., & Wheeler, N. (2001). Polymix breeding with parental analysis of progeny: An alternative to full-sib breeding and testing. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 103(6–7), 930–943.
- Lambeth, C. C., McKeand, S., Rousseau, R., & Schmidtling, R. (2005). Planting nonlocal seed sources of loblolly pine - managing benefits and risks. *Southern Journal of Applied Forestry*, 29(2), 96–104.
- Lamont, B., Lemaitre, D., Cowling, R., & Enright, N. (1991). Canopy seed storage in woody-plants. *The Botanical Review*, 57(4), 277–317.
- Lamy, J.-B., Delzon, S., Bouche, P. S., Alia, R., Vendramin, G. G., Cochard, H., & Plomion, C. (2014). Limited genetic variability and phenotypic plasticity detected for cavitation resistance in a Mediterranean pine. *New Phytologist*, 201, 874–886.
- Lander, E. S., & Botstein, D. (1989). Mapping mendelian factors underlying quantitative traits using RFLP linkage maps. *Genetics*, 121(1), 185–199.
- Lander, E. S., & Schork, N. J. (1994). Genetic dissection of complex traits. *Science*, 265(5181), 2037–2048.
- Langlet, O. (1971). Two hundred years of geneecology. *Taxon*, 20, 653–721.
- Lanner, R. M. (1966). Needed: A new approach to the study of pollen dispersion. *Silvae Genetica*, 15, 50–52.
- Lanner, R. M., & Phillips, A. M., III. (1992). Natural hybridization and introgression of pinyon pines in northwestern Arizona. *International Journal of Plant Sciences*, 153(2), 250–257.
- Larochele, F., Lavallée, R., Plourde, A., Daoust, G., & Bauce, E. (1993). Sélection d'épinettes de Norvège résistantes au charançon du pin blanc (résumé) Page 285 (Vol. 61) dans Association canadienne-française pour l'avancement des sciences (ACFAS), Compte rendu : 61e congrès de l'ACFAS. May 17–21, 1993, Université du Québec à Rimouski, Rimouski (Québec). ACFAS, Montréal (Québec).
- Larsen, C. S. (1956). *Genetics in silviculture*. Fairlawn, New Jersey: Essential Books.
- Latta, R. G., & Mitton, J. B. (1999). Historical separation and present gene flow through a zone of secondary contact in ponderosa pine. *Evolution*, 53(3), 769–776.
- Lawrence, G. H. M. (1951). *Taxonomy of vascular plants*. New York/Toronto: Macmillan Company.
- Le Provost, G., Paiva, J., Pot, D., Brach, J., & Plomion, C. (2003). Seasonal variation in transcript accumulation in wood-forming tissues of maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster* Ait.) with emphasis on a cell wall glycine-rich protein. *Planta*, 217(5), 820–830.
- Ledig, F. T. (1988). The conservation of diversity in forest trees: Why and how should genes be conserved? *Bioscience*, 38(7), 471–479.
- Ledig, F. T. (1992). Human impacts on genetic diversity in forest ecosystems. *Oikos*, 63, 87–108.
- Ledig, F. T. (1998). Genetic variation in *Pinus*. In D. M. Richardson (Ed.), *Ecology and biogeography of Pinus* (pp. 251–280). Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Ledig, F. T. (1999). Genetic diversity, genetic structure and biogeography of *Pinus sabiniana* Dougl. *Diversity and Distributions*, 5, 77–99.
- Ledig, F. T. (2000). Founder effects and the genetic structure of Coulter pine. *Journal of Heredity*, 91(4), 307–315.
- Ledig, F. T. (2012). Climate change and conservation. *Acta Silvatica et Lignaria Hungarica*, 8(1), 57–74.
- Ledig, F. T., Bermejo-Velázquez, B., Hodgskiss, P. D., Johnson, D. R., Flores-López, C., & Jacob-Cervantes, V. (2000). The mating system and genic diversity in Martinez spruce, an extremely rare endemic of Mexico's Sierra Madre Oriental: An example of facultative selfing and survival in interglacial refugia. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 30(7), 1156–1164.
- Ledig, F. T., Capó-Arteaga, M. A., Hodgskiss, P. D., Sbay, H., Flores-López, C., Conkle, M. T., & Bermejo-Velázquez, B. (2001). Genetic diversity and the mating system of a rare Mexican piñon, *Pinus pinceana*, and a comparison with *Pinus maximartinezii* (Pinaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 88(11), 1977–1987.

- Ledig, F. T., & Conkle, M. T. (1983). Gene diversity and genetic structure in a narrow endemic, Torrey pine (*Pinus torreyana* Parry ex Carr.). *Evolution*, 37, 79–85.
- Ledig, F. T., Conkle, M. T., Bermejo-Velazquez, B., Eguiluz-Piedra, T., Hodgskiss, P. D., Johnson, D. R., & Dvorak, W. S. (1999). Evidence for an extreme bottleneck in a rare Mexican pinyon: Genetic diversity, disequilibrium, and the mating system in *Pinus maximartinezii*. *Evolution*, 53, 91–99.
- Ledig, F. T., Hodgskiss, P. D., & Jacob-Cervantes, V. (2002). Genetic diversity, mating system, and conservation of a Mexican subalpine relict, *Picea mexicana* Martinez. *Conservation Genetics*, 3(2), 113–122.
- Ledig, F. T., Hodgskiss, P. D., & Johnson, D. R. (2005). Genic diversity, genetic structure, and mating system of Brewer spruce (Pinaceae), a relict of the Arcto-Tertiary forest. *American Journal of Botany*, 92(12), 1975–1986.
- Ledig, F. T., Hodgskiss, P. D., & Johnson, D. R. (2006a). Genetic diversity and seed production in Santa Lucia fir (*Abies bracteata*), a relict of the Miocene broadleaved evergreen forest. *Conservation Genetics*, 7(3), 383–398.
- Ledig, F. T., Hodgskiss, P. D., & Johnson, D. R. (2006b). The structure of genetic diversity in Engelmann spruce and a comparison with blue spruce. *Botany*, 84(12), 1806–1828.
- Ledig, F. T., Hodgskiss, P. D., Krutovskii, K. V., Neale, D. B., & Eguiluz-Piedra, T. (2004). Relationships among the spruces (*Picea*, Pinaceae) of southwestern North America. *Systematic Botany*, 29(2), 275–295.
- Ledig, F. T., Jacob-Cervantes, V., Hodgskiss, P. D., & Eguiluz-Piedra, T. (1997). Recent evolution and divergence among populations of a rare Mexican endemic, Chihuahua spruce, following Holocene climatic warming. *Evolution*, 51, 1815–1827.
- Lee, S. W., Choi, W. Y., Kim, W. W., & Kim, Z. S. (2000). Genetic variation of *Taxus cuspidata* Sieb. Et Zucc. in Korea. *Silvae Genetica*, 49(3), 124–129.
- Lee, S. W., Ledig, F. T., & Johnson, D. R. (2002). Genetic variation at allozyme and RAPD markers in *Pinus longaeva* (Pinaceae) of the White Mountains, California. *American Journal of Botany*, 89(4), 566–577.
- Leibing, C., van Zonneveld, M., Jarvis, A., & Dvorak, W. (2009). Adaptation of tropical and subtropical pine plantation forestry to climate change: Realignment of *Pinus patula* and *Pinus tecunumanii* genotypes to 2020 planting site climates. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, 24, 483–493.
- Leites, L. P., Rehfeldt, G. E., Robinson, A. P., Crookston, N. L., & Jaquish, B. (2012). Possibilities and limitations of using historic provenance tests to infer forest species growth responses to climate change. *Natural Resource Modeling*, 25(3), 409–433.
- Lemieux, M. J., Beaulieu, J., & Bousquet, J. (2011). Chloroplast DNA polymorphisms in eastern hemlock: Range-wide phylogeographic analyses and implications for gene conservation. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 41(5), 1047–1059.
- Lendvay, B., Höhn, M., Brodbeck, S., Mîndrescu, M., & Gugerli, F. (2014). Genetic structure in *Pinus cembra* from the Carpathian Mountains inferred from nuclear and chloroplast microsatellites confirms post-glacial range contraction and identifies introduced individuals. *Tree Genetics and Genomes*, 10(5), 1419–1433.
- Lepoittevin, C., Harvengt, L., Plomion, C., & Garnier-Géré, P. (2012). Association mapping for growth, straightness and wood chemistry traits in the *Pinus pinaster* Aquitaine breeding population. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 8(1), 113–126.
- Lerceteau, E., Plomion, C., & Andersson, B. (2000). AFLP mapping and detection of quantitative trait loci (QTLs) for economically important traits in *Pinus sylvestris*: A preliminary study. *Molecular Breeding*, 6(5), 451–458.
- Leslie, A. B., Beaulieu, U. J. M., Rai, H. S., Crane, P. R., Donoghue, M. J., & Mathews, S. (2012). Hemisphere-scale differences in conifer evolutionary dynamics. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(40), 16217–16221.
- Lesney, M. S. (1989). Growth responses and lignin production in cell suspensions of *Pinus elliotii* 'elicited' by chitin, chitosan or mycelium of *Cronartium quercum* f. sp. *fusiforme*. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture*, 19(1), 23–31.

- Lesser, M. R., Parchman, T. L., & Jackson, S. T. (2013). Development of genetic diversity, differentiation and structure over 500 years in four ponderosa pine populations. *Molecular Ecology*, 22(10), 2640–2652.
- Lesser, M. R., & Parker, W. H. (2004). Genetic variation in *Picea glauca* for growth and phenological traits from provenance tests in Ontario. *Silvae Genetica*, 53(4–5), 141–148.
- Lewandowski, A., & Burczyk, J. (2000). Mating system and genetic diversity in natural populations of European larch (*Larix decidua*) and stone pine (*Pinus cembra*) located at higher elevations. *Silvae Genetica*, 49(3), 158–160.
- Lewandowski, A., Burczyk, J., & Mejnartowicz, L. (1995). Genetic structure of English yew (*Taxus baccata* L) in the Wierzchlas reserve: Implications for genetic conservation. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 73(1), 221–227.
- Lewandowski, A., Nikkanen, T., & Burczyk, J. (1994). Production of hybrid seed in a seed orchard of two larch species, *Larix sibirica* and *Larix decidua*. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, 9(1–4), 214–217.
- Lewis, I. M. (1908). The behaviour of the chromosomes in *Pinus* and *Thuja*. *Annals of Botany*, 22(88), 529–556.
- Lewontin, R. C., & Birch, L. C. (1966). Hybridization as a source of variation for adaptation to new environments. *Evolution*, 20, 315–336.
- Li, H. (1953). A reclassification of *Libocedrus* and Cupressaceae. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, 34, 17–35.
- Li, M., & Ritchie, G. A. (1999a). Eight hundred years of clonal forestry in China: I. traditional afforestation with Chinese fir (*Cunninghamia lanceolata* (Lamb.) Hook.). *New Forests*, 18, 131–142.
- Li, M., & Ritchie, G. A. (1999b). Eight hundred years of clonal forestry in China: II. Mass production of rooted cuttings of Chinese fir (*Cunninghamia lanceolata* (Lamb.) Hook.). *New Forests*, 18, 143–159.
- Li, P., & Adams, W. T. (1989). Range-wide patterns of allozyme variation in Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*). *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 19(2), 149–161.
- Li, P., Beaulieu, J., Corriveau, A., & Bousquet, J. (1993). Genetic variation in juvenile growth and phenology in a white spruce provenance-progeny test. *Silvae Genetica*, 42(1), 52–60.
- Li, X., Wu, H. X., Dillon, S. K., & Southerton, S. G. (2009a). Generation and analysis of expressed sequence tags from six developing xylem libraries in *Pinus radiata* D. Don. *BMC Genomics*, 10(1), 41.
- Li, X., Wu, H. X., & Southerton, S. G. (2010). Seasonal reorganization of the xylem transcriptome at different tree ages reveals novel insights into wood formation in *Pinus radiata*. *New Phytologist*, 187(3), 764–776.
- Li, X., Wu, H. X., & Southerton, S. G. (2011a). Transcriptome profiling of *Pinus radiata* juvenile wood with contrasting stiffness identifies putative candidate genes involved in microfibril orientation and cell wall mechanics. *BMC Genomics*, 12(1), 480.
- Li, X., Wu, H. X., & Southerton, S. G. (2011b). Transcriptome profiling of wood maturation in *Pinus radiata* identifies differentially expressed genes with implications in juvenile and mature wood variation. *Gene*, 487(1), 62–71.
- Li, X., Yang, X., & Wu, H. X. (2013). Transcriptome profiling of radiata pine branches reveals new insights into reaction wood formation with implications in plant gravitropism. *BMC Genomics*, 14(1), 768.
- Li, Y., Stocks, M., Hemmilä, S., Källman, T., Zhu, H., Zhou, Y., et al. (2009b). Demographic histories of four spruce (*Picea*) species of the Qinghai-Tibetan Plateau and neighboring areas inferred from multiple nuclear loci. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 27(5), 1001–1014.
- Li, Y., Wilcox, P., Telfer, E., Graham, N., & Stanbra, L. (2016). Association of single nucleotide polymorphisms with form traits in three New Zealand populations of radiata pine in the presence of genotype by environment interactions. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 12(4), 63.
- Li, Z., Baniaga, A. E., Sessa, E. B., Scascitelli, M., Graham, S. W., Rieseberg, L. H., & Barker, M. S. (2015). Early genome duplications in conifers and other seed plants. *Science Advances*, 1(10), e1501084–e1501084.

- Li, Z., Hallingbäck, H. R., Abrahamsson, S., Fries, A., Gull, B. A., Sillanpää, M. J., & García-Gil, M. R. (2014). Functional multi-locus QTL mapping of temporal trends in scots pine wood traits. *G3: Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 4(12), 2365–2379.
- Li, Z., Vikneswaran, G., Li, X., Davis, J. M., & Casella, G. (2012a). Simultaneous SNP identification in association studies with missing data. *Annals of Applied Statistics*, 6, 432–456.
- Li, Z., Zou, J., Mao, K., Lin, K., Li, H., Liu, J., Källman, T., & Lascoux, M. (2012b). Population genetic evidence for complex evolutionary histories of four high altitude juniper species in the Qinghai–Tibetan Plateau. *Evolution*, 66(3), 831–845.
- Liang, C., Wang, G., Liu, L., Ji, G., Fang, L., Liu, Y., et al. (2007). ConiferEST: An integrated bioinformatics system for data reprocessing and mining of conifer expressed sequence tags (ESTs). *BMC Genomics*, 8(1), 134.
- Liepelt, S., Bialozyt, R., & Ziegenhagen, B. (2002). Wind-dispersed pollen mediates postglacial gene flow among refugia. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 99(22), 14590–14594.
- Liepelt, S., Cheddadi, R., de Beaulieu, J. L., Fady, B., Gömöry, D., Hussendörfer, E., et al. (2009). Postglacial range expansion and its genetic imprints in *Abies alba* (Mill.)—A synthesis from palaeobotanic and genetic data. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 153(1–2), 139–149.
- Lieutier, F. (2007). Host resistance to bark beetles and its variations. In *Bark and wood boring insects in living trees in Europe, a synthesis* (pp. 135–180). Dordrecht: Springer.
- Lind, B. M., Friedline, C. J., Wegrzyn, J. L., Maloney, P. E., Vogler, D. R., Neale, D. B., & Eckert, A. J. (2017). Water availability drives signatures of local adaptation in whitebark pine (*Pinus albicaulis* Engelm.) across fine spatial scales of the Lake Tahoe Basin, USA. *Molecular Ecology*, 26(12), 3168–3185.
- Lind, M., Källman, T., Chen, J., Ma, X. F., Bousquet, J., Morgante, M., et al. (2014). A *Picea abies* linkage map based on SNP markers identifies QTLs for four aspects of resistance to *Heterobasidion parviporum* infection. *PLoS One*, 9(7), e101049.
- Lippert, D., Chowrira, S., Ralph, S. G., Zhuang, J., Aeschliman, D., Ritland, C., et al. (2007). Conifer defense against insects: Proteome analysis of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) bark induced by mechanical wounding or feeding by white pine weevils (*Pissodes strobi*). *Proteomics*, 7(2), 248–270.
- Lippert, D., Zhuang, J., Ralph, S., Ellis, D. E., Gilbert, M., Olafson, R., et al. (2005). Proteome analysis of early somatic embryogenesis in *Picea glauca*. *Proteomics*, 5(2), 461–473.
- Lippert, D. N., Ralph, S. G., Phillips, M., White, R., Smith, D., Hardie, D., et al. (2009). Quantitative iTRAQ proteome and comparative transcriptome analysis of elicitor-induced Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) cells reveals elements of calcium signaling in the early conifer defense response. *Proteomics*, 9(2), 350–367.
- Lise, Y., Kaya, Z., Isik, F., Sabuncu, R., Kandemir, I., & Onde, S. (2007). The impact of over-exploitation on the genetic structure of Turkish red pine (*Pinus brutia* Ten.) populations determined by RAPD markers. *Silva Fennica*, 41(2), 211.
- Liston, A., Parker-Defeniks, M., Syring, J. V., Willyard, A., & Cronn, R. (2007). Interspecific phylogenetic analysis enhances intraspecific phylogeographical inference: A case study in *Pinus lambertiana*. *Molecular Ecology*, 16(18), 3926–3937.
- Liston, A., Robinson, W. A., Piñero, D., & Alvarez-Buylla, E. R. (1999). Phylogenetics of *Pinus* (Pinaceae) based on nuclear ribosomal DNA internal transcribed spacer regions sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 11, 95–109.
- Little, D. P. (2004). Documentation of hybridization between Californian cypresses: *Cupressus macnabiana* × *C. sargentii*. *Systematic Botany*, 29(4), 825–833.
- Little, D. P. (2006). Evolution and circumscription of the true cypresses (Cupressaceae: *Cupressus*). *Systematic Botany*, 31(3), 461–480.
- Little, E. L. (1953). A natural hybrid spruce in Alaska. *Journal of Forestry*, 51(10), 745–747.
- Little, E. L., Jr. (1971). *Atlas of United States Trees. Volume 1. Conifer s and important hardwoods* (Miscellaneous Publication 1146). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service. 9 p., illus. [313 maps, folio].

- Little, E. L., Jr., & Critchfield, W. B. (1969). *Subdivisions of the genus Pinus* (p. 1144). Washington, DC: USDA Forest Service Miscellaneous Publication.
- Liu, J. J., Chan, D., Sturrock, R., & Sniezko, R. A. (2014). Genetic variation and population differentiation of the endochitinase gene family in *Pinus monticola*. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 300(6), 1313–1322.
- Liu, J. J., & Ekramoddoullah, A. K. (2011). Genomic organization, induced expression and promoter activity of a resistance gene analog (PmTNL1) in western white pine (*Pinus monticola*). *Planta*, 233(5), 1041–1053.
- Liu, J. J., Ekramoddoullah, A. K., & Yu, X. (2003b). Differential expression of multiple PR10 proteins in western white pine following wounding, fungal infection and cold-hardening. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 119(4), 544–553.
- Liu, J. J., Ekramoddoullah, A. K., & Zamani, A. (2005). A class IV chitinase is up-regulated by fungal infection and abiotic stresses and associated with slow-canker-growth resistance to *Cronartium ribicola* in western white pine (*Pinus monticola*). *Phytopathology*, 95(3), 284–291.
- Liu, J. J., Hammett, C., & Sniezko, R. A. (2013b). *Pinus monticola* pathogenesis-related gene PmPR10-2 alleles as defense candidates for stem quantitative disease resistance against white pine blister rust (*Cronartium ribicola*). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 9(2), 397–408.
- Liu, J. J., Schoettle, A., Sniezko, R., Sturrock, R., Zamany, A., Williams, H., Ha, A., Chan, D., Danchok, B., Savin, D., & Kegley, A. (2016b). Genetic mapping of *Pinus flexilis* major gene (Cr4) for resistance to white pine blister rust using transcriptome-based SNP genotyping. *BMC Genomics*, 17, 753.
- Liu, J. J., Sniezko, R., Murray, M., Wang, N., Chen, H., Zamany, A., et al. (2016a). Genetic diversity and population structure of whitebark pine (*Pinus albicaulis* Engelm.) in western North America. *PLoS One*, 11(12), e0167986.
- Liu, J. J., Sniezko, R. A., & Ekramoddoullah, A. K. (2011b). Association of a novel *Pinus monticola* chitinase gene (PmCh4B) with quantitative resistance to *Cronartium ribicola*. *Phytopathology*, 101(8), 904–911.
- Liu, J. J., Sniezko, R. A., Zamany, A., Williams, H., Wang, N., Kegley, A., Savin, D. P., Chen, H., & Sturrock, R. N. (2017). Saturated genic SNP mapping identified functional candidates and selection tools for the *Pinus monticola* Cr2 locus controlling resistance to white pine blister rust. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 15, 1149–1162. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pbi.12705>.
- Liu, J. J., Sturrock, R. N., & Benton, R. (2013a). Transcriptome analysis of *Pinus monticola* primary needles by RNA-seq provides novel insight into host resistance to *Cronartium ribicola*. *BMC Genomics*, 14(1), 884.
- Liu, J. J., & Xiang, Y. (2011). In silico mining and PCR-based approaches to transcription factor discovery in non-model plants: Gene discovery of the WRKY transcription factors in conifers. In *Plant transcription factors* (pp. 21–43). New York: Humana Press.
- Liu, J. J., Zamani, A., & Ekramoddoullah, A. K. (2010a). Expression profiling of a complex thaumatin-like protein family in western white pine. *Planta*, 231(3), 637–651.
- Liu, J. J., Zamany, A., & Sniezko, R. A. (2013c). Anti-microbial peptide (AMP): Nucleotide variation, gene expression, and host resistance in the white pine blister rust (WPBR) pathosystem. *Planta*, 237(1), 43–54.
- Liu, N., Zhu, Y., Wei, Z., Chen, J., Wang, Q., Jian, S., Zhou, D., et al. (2009). Phylogenetic relationships and divergence times of the family Araucariaceae based on the DNA sequences of eight genes. *Chinese Science Bulletin*, 54, 2648–2655.
- Liu, W., Thummasuwan, S., Sehgal, S. K., Chouvarine, P., & Peterson, D. G. (2011a). Characterization of the genome of bald cypress. *BMC Genomics*, 12(1), 553.
- Liu, X. Z., Liu, Z., Yang, Y. M., & Zhang, H. Y. (2010b). Production of transgenic *Pinus armandii* plants harbouring btCryIII (A) gene. *Biologia Plantarum*, 54(4), 711–714.
- Liu, Z. L., Cheng, C., & Li, J. (2012). High genetic differentiation in natural populations of *Pinus henryi* and *Pinus tabulaeformis* as revealed by nuclear microsatellites. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 42, 1–9.

- Liu, Z. L., Zhang, D., Hong, D. Y., & Wang, X. R. (2003a). Chromosomal localization of 5S and 18S–5.8 S–25S ribosomal DNA sites in five Asian pines using fluorescence in situ hybridization. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *106*(2), 198–204.
- Lockwood, J. D., Aleksic, J. M., Zou, J., Wang, J., Liu, J., & Renner, S. S. (2013). A new phylogeny for the genus *Picea* from plastid, mitochondrial, and nuclear sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, *69*, 717–727.
- Lopez, R., Lopez de Heredia, U., Collada, C., Cano, F. J., Emerson, B. C., Cochard, H., & Gil, L. (2013). Vulnerability to cavitation, hydraulic efficiency, growth and survival in an insular pine (*Pinus canariensis*). *Annals of Botany*, *111*, 1167–1179.
- Lopez-Upton, J., White, T. L., & Huber, D. A. (2000). Species differences in early growth and rust incidence of loblolly and slash pine. *Forest Ecology and Management*, *132*(2/3), 211–222.
- Lorenz, W. W., Alba, R., Yu, Y. S., Bordeaux, J. M., Simões, M., & Dean, J. F. (2011). Microarray analysis and scale-free gene networks identify candidate regulators in drought-stressed roots of loblolly pine (*P. taeda* L.). *BMC Genomics*, *12*(1), 264.
- Lorenz, W. W., Ayyampalayam, S., Bordeaux, J. M., Howe, G. T., Jermstad, K. D., Neale, D. B., et al. (2012). Conifer DBMagic: A database housing multiple de novo transcriptome assemblies for 12 diverse conifer species. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, *8*(6), 1477–1485.
- Lorenz, W. W., & Dean, J. F. (2002). SAGE profiling and demonstration of differential gene expression along the axial developmental gradient of lignifying xylem in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda*). *Tree Physiology*, *22*(5), 301–310.
- Lorenz, W. W., Sun, F., Liang, C., Kolychev, D., Wang, H., Zhao, X., et al. (2006). Water stress-responsive genes in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda*) roots identified by analyses of expressed sequence tag libraries. *Tree Physiology*, *26*(1), 1–16.
- Loveless, M. D., & Hamrick, J. L. (1984). Ecological determinants of genetic structure in plant populations. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics*, *15*, 65–95.
- Lu, M., Krutovsky, K. V., Nelson, C. D., Koralewski, T. E., Byram, T. D., & Loopstra, C. A. (2016). Exome genotyping, linkage disequilibrium and population structure in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). *BMC Genomics*, *17*(1), 730.
- Lu, M., Krutovsky, K. V., Nelson, C. D., West, J. B., Reilly, N. A., & Loopstra, C. A. (2017). Association genetics of growth and adaptive traits in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) using whole-exome-discovered polymorphisms. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, *13*(3), 57.
- Lu, P., Colombo, S. J., & Sinclair, R. W. (2007). Cold hardness of interspecific hybrids between *Pinus strobus* and *P. wallichiana* measured by post-freezing needle electrolyte leakage. *Tree Physiology*, *27*(2), 243–250.
- Lu, P., & Derbowka, D. (2009). Breeding eastern white pine for blister rust resistance: A review of progress in Ontario. *The Forestry Chronicle*, *85*(5), 745–755.
- Lu, P., Sinclair, R. W., Boulton, T. J., & Blake, S. G. (2005). Seedling survival of *Pinus strobus* and its interspecific hybrids after artificial inoculation of *Cronartium ribicola*. *Forest Ecology and Management*, *214*, 344–357.
- Lu, X., Xu, H., Li, Z., Shang, H., Adams, R. P., & Mao, K. (2014a). Genetic diversity and conservation implications of four Cupressus species in China as revealed by microsatellite markers. *Biochemical Genetics*, *52*(3–4), 181–202.
- Lu, Y., Ran, J.-H., Guo, D.-M., Yang, Z.-Y., & Wang, X.-Q. (2014b). Phylogeny and edivergence times of gymnosperms inferred from single-copy nuclear genes. *PLoS One*, *9*(9), e107679. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0107679>.
- Lubaretz, O., Fuchs, J., Ahne, R., Meister, A., & Schubert, I. (1996). Karyotyping of three Pinaceae species via fluorescent in situ hybridization and computer-aided chromosome analysis. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *92*(3–4), 411–416.
- Luo, S., Zou, H., & Liang, S. (2000). Study on the introgressive hybridization between *Pinus hwangshanensis* and *P. massoniana*. *Scientia Silvae Sinicae*, *37*(6), 118–122.
- MacArthur, R. H., & Wilson, E. O. (1967). *The theory of island biogeography* (Vol. 1). Princeton: Princeton University Press.

- MacDonald, G. M., & Cwynar, L. C. (1985). A fossil pollen based reconstruction of the late Quaternary history of lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta* ssp. *latifolia*) in the western interior of Canada. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 15(6), 1039–1044.
- Macdonald, S. E., Thomas, B. R., Cherniawsky, D. M., & Purdy, B. G. (2001). Managing genetic resources of lodgepole pine in west-central Alberta: Patterns of isozyme variation in natural populations and effects of forest management. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 152(1–3), 45–58.
- MacKay, J. J., Liu, W., Whetten, R., Sederoff, R. R., & O'Malley, D. M. (1995). Genetic analysis of cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase in loblolly pine: Single gene inheritance, molecular characterization and evolution. *Molecular and General Genetics MGG*, 247(5), 537–545.
- MacKay, J. J., O'Malley, D. M., Presnell, T., Booker, F. L., Campbell, M. M., Whetten, R. W., & Sederoff, R. R. (1997). Inheritance, gene expression, and lignin characterization in a mutant pine deficient in cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 94(15), 8255–8260.
- Magallón, S., & Sanderson, M. J. (2002). Relationships among seed plants inferred from highly conserved genes: Sorting conflicting phylogenetic signals among ancient lineages. *American Journal of Botany*, 89(12), 1991–2006.
- Mageroy, M. H., Parent, G., Germanos, G., Giguère, I., Deltas, N., Maaroufi, H., et al. (2015). Expression of the β -glucosidase gene Pg β glu-1 underpins natural resistance of white spruce against spruce budworm. *Plant Journal*, 81, 68–80.
- Mahalovich, M. F. (1995). The role of genetics in improving forest health. In Proc. National Silviculture Workshop, May 8–11, 1995, Mescalero, NM, USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Forest and Range Experiment Station, Fort Collins, CO, General Technical Report 267, pp. 200–207. Available at: www.treesearch.fs.fed.us/pubs/23502
- Mahalovich, M. F. (2003). The ponderosa pine breeding, seed orchard and restoration program for the Northern Rockies. USDA Forest Service, Northern Region and Inland Empire Tree Improvement Cooperative.
- Mahalovich, M. F. (2004). Early survival, height and blister rust performance of *Pinus albicaulis* (whitebark pine) seed sources from the Inland Empire. Proc. Can. Tree Improv. Assoc., IUFRO 7.01.04 meeting. Kelowna, B.C. July 26–29.
- Malloch, D. W., Pirozynski, K. A., & Raven, P. H. (1980). Ecological and evolutionary significance of mycorrhizal symbioses in vascular plants (a review). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 77(4), 2113–2118.
- Manel, S., Schwartz, M. K., Luikart, G., & Taberlet, P. (2003). Landscape genetics: Combining landscape ecology and population genetics. *Trends in Ecology & Evolution*, 18(4), 189–197.
- Manley, S. A. M. (1972). The occurrence of hybrid swarms of red and black spruces in Central New Brunswick. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 2(4), 381–391.
- Mann, I. K., Wegrzyn, J. L., & Rajora, O. P. (2013). Generation, functional annotation and comparative analysis of black spruce (*Picea mariana*) ESTs: An important conifer genomic resource. *BMC Genomics*, 14(1), 702.
- Manninen, A.-M., Tarhanen, S., Vuorinen, M., & Kainulainen, P. (2002). Comparing the variation of needle and wood terpenoids in scots pine provenances. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 28(1), 211–228.
- Mao, K., Milne, R. I., Zhang, L., Peng, Y., Liu, J., Thomas, P., Mill, R. R., & Renner, S. S. (2012). Distribution of living Cupressaceae reflects the breakup of Pangea. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 109(20), 7793–7798.
- Mao, K., Hao, G., Liu, J., Adams, R. P., & Milne, R. I. (2010). Diversification and biogeography of *Juniperus* (Cupressaceae): Variable diversification rates and multiple intercontinental dispersals. *New Phytologist*, 188(1), 254–272.
- Marguerit, E., Bouffier, L., Chancerel, E., Costa, P., Lagane, F., Guehl, J. M., et al. (2014). The genetics of water-use efficiency and its relation to growth in maritime pine. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 65(17), 4757–4768.

- Mariette, S., Chagné, D., Lézier, C., Pastuszka, P., Raffin, A., Plomion, C., & Kremer, A. (2001). Genetic diversity within and among *Pinus pinaster* populations: Comparison between AFLP and microsatellite markers. *Heredity*, 86(4), 469–479.
- Markussen, T., Tusch, A., Stephan, B. R., & Fladung, M. (2004). Identification of molecular markers for selected wood properties of Norway spruce *Picea abies* L.(Karst.) I. Wood density. *Silvae Genetica*, 53(1–6), 45–50.
- Markussen, T., Tusch, A., Stephan, B. R., & Fladung, M. (2005). Identification of molecular markers for selected wood properties of Norway spruce *Picea abies* L.(Karst.) II. Extractives content. *Silvae Genetica*, 54(1–6), 145–152.
- Marquardt, P. E., Echt, C. S., Epperson, B. K., & Pubanz, D. M. (2007). Genetic structure, diversity, and inbreeding of eastern white pine under different management conditions. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 37(12), 2652–2662.
- Marquardt, P. E., & Epperson, B. K. (2004). Spatial and population genetic structure of microsatellites in white pine. *Molecular Ecology*, 13(11), 3305–3315.
- Marris, E. (2009). Forestry: planting the forest of the future. *Nature News*, 459(7249), 906–908.
- Marshall, H. D., Newton, C., & Ritland, K. (2001). Sequence-repeat polymorphisms exhibit the signature of recombination in lodgepole pine chloroplast DNA. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 18(11), 2136–2138.
- Marshall, H. D., Newton, C., & Ritland, K. (2002). Chloroplast phylogeography and evolution of highly polymorphic microsatellites in lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta*). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 104(2–3), 367–378.
- Marshall, K. A., & Neale, D. B. (1992). The inheritance of mitochondrial DNA in Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*). *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 22(1), 73–75.
- Martin, D. M., Fäldt, J., & Bohlmann, J. (2004). Functional characterization of nine Norway spruce TPS genes and evolution of gymnosperm terpene synthases of the TPS-d subfamily. *Plant Physiology*, 135(4), 1908–1927.
- Mast, S., Peng, L., Jordan, T. W., Flint, H., Phillips, L., Donaldson, L., et al. (2010). Proteomic analysis of membrane preparations from developing *Pinus radiata* compression wood. *Tree Physiology*, 30(11), 1456–1468.
- Matheson, A. C., Bell, J. C., & Barnes, R. D. (1989). Breeding systems and genetic structure in some central American pine populations. *Silvae Genetica*, 38(3), 107–113.
- Matheson, A. C., Devey, M. E., Gordon, T. R., Balocchi, C., Carson, M. J., & Werner, W. (2006). The genetics of response to inoculation by pine pitch canker (*Fusarium circinatum* Nirenberg and O'Donnell) infection by seedlings of radiata pine (*Pinus radiata* D.Don). *Australian Forestry*, 69, 101–106.
- Matos, J. A., & Schaal, B. A. (2000). Chloroplast evolution in the *Pinus montezumae* complex: A coalescent approach to hybridization. *Evolution*, 54(4), 1218–1233.
- Matras, J. (2001). Provenance studies of the Forest research institute on the European larch in 1948-2000. Prace Instytutu Badawczego Lenictwa, Seria A. (908/912): 41–63.
- Matyas, C. (1994). Modeling climate change effects with provenance test data. *Tree Physiology*, 14, 797–804.
- Mayden, R. L. (1992). *Systematics, historical ecology, and North American freshwater fishes*. Stanford: Stanford University Press.
- Mayne, M. B., Subramanian, M., Blake, T. J., Coleman, J. R., & Blumwald, E. (1994). Changes in protein synthesis during drought conditioning in roots of jack pine seedlings (*Pinus banksiana* Lamb.). *Tree Physiology*, 14(5), 509–519.
- McDonald, G. I. (1985). Heritability of resistance in Douglas-fir to western spruce budworm. In *The role of the host in the population dynamics of forest insects* (pp. 96–107). Victoria, BC, Canadian Forestry Service, Pacific Forest Res. Centre.
- McDonald, G. I., & Hoff, R. J. (1971). Resistance to *Cronartium ribicola* in *Pinus monticola*: Genetic control of needle-spots-only resistance factors. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 1(4), 197–202.

- McKenzie, E. A., Elkinton, J. S., Casagrande, R. A., & Mayer, M. (2014). Terpene chemistry of eastern hemlocks resistant to hemlock woolly adelgid. *Journal of Chemical Ecology*, 40(9), 1003–1012.
- McLane, S. C., & Aitken, S. N. (2012). Whitebark pine (*Pinus albicaulis*) assisted migration potential: Testing establishment north of the species range. *Ecological Applications*, 22(1), 142–153.
- McLane, S. C., Daniels, L. D., & Aitken, S. N. (2011). Climate impacts on lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta*) radial growth in a provenance experiment. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 262, 115–123.
- Medri, C., Ruas, P. M., Higa, A. R., Murakami, M., & de Fatima Ruas, C. (2003). Effects of forest management on the genetic diversity in a population of *Araucaria angustifolia* (bert.) O Kuntze. *Silvae Genetica*, 52(5–6), 202–205.
- Mehes-Smith, M., Nkongolo, K. K., & Kim, N. S. (2011). A comparative cytogenetic analysis of five pine species from North America, *Pinus banksiana*, *P. contorta*, *P. monticola*, *P. resinosa*, and *P. strobus*. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 292(3–4), 153–164.
- Meirmans, P. G., Gros-Louis, M. C., Lamothe, M., Perron, M., Bousquet, J., & Isabel, N. (2014). Rates of spontaneous hybridization and hybrid recruitment in co-existing exotic and native mature larch populations. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 10(4), 965–975.
- Men, L., Yan, S., & Liu, G. (2013). De novo characterization of *Larix gmelinii* (Rupr.) Rupr. transcriptome and analysis of its gene expression induced by jasmonates. *BMC Genomics*, 14, 548.
- Meyer-Berthaud, B., Scheckler, S. E., & Wendt, J. (1999). Archaeopteris is the earliest known modern tree. *Nature*, 398, 700–701.
- Michelmore, R. W., Paran, I., & Kesseli, R. V. (1991). Identification of markers linked to disease-resistance genes by bulked segregant analysis: A rapid method to detect markers in specific genomic regions by using segregating populations. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 88(21), 9828–9832.
- Michelozzi, M., White, T. L., Squillace, A. E., & Lowe, W. J. (1995). Monoterpene composition and fusiform rust resistance in slash and loblolly pines. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 25(2), 193–197.
- Miguel, C., Simões, M., Oliveira, M. M., & Rocheta, M. (2008). Envelope-like retrotransposons in the plant kingdom: Evidence of their presence in gymnosperms (*Pinus pinaster*). *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 67(5), 517–525.
- Miksche, J. P. (1967). Variation in DNA content of several gymnosperms. *Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology*, 9(4), 717–722.
- Miksche, J. P. (1968). Quantitative study of intraspecific variation of DNA per cell in *Picea glauca* and *Pinus banksiana*. *Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology*, 10(3), 590–600.
- Millar, C. I., & Critchfield, W. B. (1988). Crossability and relationships of *Pinus muricata* (Pinaceae). *Madrono*, 35(1), 39–53.
- Millar, C. I., & Marshall, K. A. (1991). Allozyme variation of Port-Orford-Cedar (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*): Implications for genetic conservation. *Forest Science*, 37(4), 1060–1077.
- Millar, C. I., Strauss, S. H., Conkle, M. T., & Westfall, R. D. (1988). Allozyme differentiation and biosystematics of the Californian closed-cone pines (*Pinus* subsect. Oocarpaceae). *Systematic Botany*, 13, 351–370.
- Miller, J. T., & Ecroyd, C. E. (1987). Introduced forest trees in New Zealand: Recognition, role and see source. 2. *Pinus contorta*. FRI Bulletin 124/2.
- Miller, C. N., Jr. (1977). Mesozoic conifers. *The Botanical Review*, 43(2), 217.
- Miller, C. N., Jr. (1988). The Origin of modern conifer families. In C. B. Beck (Ed.), *Origin and evolution of gymnosperms*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Mimura, M., & Aitken, S. N. (2007). Adaptive gradients and isolation-by-distance with postglacial migration in *Picea sitchensis*. *Heredity*, 99(2), 224.
- Mirov, N. T. (1956). Composition of turpentine of lodgepole × jack pine hybrids. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 34(4), 443–457.
- Mirov, N. T. (1967). *The genus Pinus*. New York: The Ronald Press Co.

- Mishima, K., Fujiwara, T., Iki, T., Kuroda, K., Yamashita, K., Tamura, M., et al. (2014). Transcriptome sequencing and profiling of expressed genes in cambial zone and differentiating xylem of Japanese cedar (*Cryptomeria japonica*). *BMC Genomics*, *15*(1), 219.
- Mitton, J. B. (1992). The dynamic mating systems of conifers. *New Forests*, *6*(1–4), 197–216.
- Mitton, J. B., Kreiser, B. R., & Latta, R. G. (2000). Glacial refugia of limber pine (*Pinus flexilis* James) inferred from the population structure of mitochondrial DNA. *Molecular Ecology*, *9*(1), 91–97.
- Molina, R., & Trappe, J. M. (1984). Mycorrhiza management in bareroot nurseries. In M. L. Duryea & T. D. Landis (Eds.), *Forestry nursery manual: Production of bareroot seedlings* (pp. 211–223). The Netherlands: Springer, Dordrecht.
- Moraga-Suazo, P., Orellana, L., Quiroga, P., Balocchi, C., Sanfuentes, E., Whetten, R. W., et al. (2014). Development of a genetic linkage map for *Pinus radiata* and detection of pitch canker disease resistance associated QTLs. *Trees*, *28*(6), 1823–1835.
- Moreira, X., Mooney, K. A., Rasmann, S., Petry, W. K., Carrillo-Gavilán, A., Zas, R., & Sampedro, L. (2014). Trade-offs between constitutive and induced defenses drive geographical and climatic clines in pine chemical defenses. *Ecology Letters*, *17*(5), 537–546.
- Morel, A., Teyssier, C., Trontin, J. F., Eliášová, K., Pešek, B., Beaufour, M., et al. (2014a). Early molecular events involved in *Pinus pinaster* Ait. somatic embryo development under reduced water availability: Transcriptomic and proteomic analyses. *Physiologia Plantarum*, *152*(1), 184–201.
- Morel, A., Trontin, J. F., Corbineau, F., Lomenech, A. M., Beaufour, M., Reymond, I., et al. (2014b). Cotyledonary somatic embryos of *Pinus pinaster* Ait. most closely resemble fresh, maturing cotyledonary zygotic embryos: Biological, carbohydrate and proteomic analyses. *Planta*, *240*(5), 1075–1095.
- Moreno-Letelier, A., & Piñero, D. (2009). Phylogeographic structure of *Pinus strobiformis* Engelm. across the Chihuahuan Desert filter-barrier. *Journal of Biogeography*, *36*(1), 121–131.
- Morgenstern, M. (2011). *Geographic variation in forest trees: Genetic basis and application of knowledge in silviculture*. Vancouver: UBC Press.
- Moriguchi, Y., Kita, K., Uchiyama, K., Kuromaru, M., & Tsumura, Y. (2008). Enhanced hybridization rates in a *Larix gmelinii* var. *japonica* × *L. kaempferi* interspecific seed orchard with a single maternal clone revealed by cytoplasmic DNA markers. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, *4*(4), 637–645.
- Moriguchi, Y., Uchiyama, K., Ueno, S., Ujino-Ihara, T., Matsumoto, A., Iwai, J., et al. (2016). A high-density linkage map with 2560 markers and its application for the localization of the male-sterile genes *ms3* and *ms4* in *Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, *12*(3), 57.
- Moriguchi, Y., Ujino-Ihara, T., Uchiyama, K., Futamura, N., Saito, M., Ueno, S., et al. (2012). The construction of a high-density linkage map for identifying SNP markers that are tightly linked to a nuclear-recessive major gene for male sterility in *Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don. *BMC Genomics*, *13*(1), 95.
- Morin, R. D., Aksay, G., Dolgosheina, E., Ebhardt, H. A., Magrini, V., Mardis, E. R., et al. (2008). Comparative analysis of the small RNA transcriptomes of *Pinus contorta* and *Oryza sativa*. *Genome Research*, *18*(4), 571–584.
- Morse, A. M., Nelson, C. D., Covert, S. F., Holliday, A. G., Smith, K. E., & Davis, J. M. (2004). Pine genes regulated by the necrotrophic pathogen *Fusarium circinatum*. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *109*(5), 922–932.
- Morse, A. M., Whetten, R. W., Dubos, C., & Campbell, M. M. (2009). Post-translational modification of an R2R3-MYB transcription factor by a MAP Kinase during xylem development. *New Phytologist*, *183*(4), 1001–1013.
- Mosca, E., Eckert, A. J., Di Piero, E. A., Rocchini, D., La Porta, N., Belletti, P., & Neale, D. B. (2012b). The geographical and environmental determinants of genetic diversity for four alpine conifers of the European Alps. *Molecular Ecology*, *21*(22), 5530–5545.

- Mosca, E., Eckert, A. J., Liechty, J. D., Wegrzyn, J. L., La Porta, N., Vendramin, G. G., & Neale, D. B. (2012a). Contrasting patterns of nucleotide diversity for four conifers of Alpine European forests. *Evolutionary Applications*, 5(7), 762–775.
- Mosca, E., González-Martínez, S. C., & Neale, D. B. (2014). Environmental versus geographical determinants of genetic structure in two subalpine conifers. *New Phytologist*, 201(1), 180–192.
- Mosca, E., Gugerli, F., Eckert, A. J., & Neale, D. B. (2016). Signatures of natural selection on *Pinus cembra* and *P. mugo* along elevational gradients in the Alps. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 12(1), 9.
- Moss, E. H. (1949). Natural pine hybrids in Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Research*, 27(5), 218–229.
- Moss, S. J., & Wilson, M. E. J. (1998). Biogeographic implications from the Tertiary palaeogeographic evolution of Sulawesi and Borneo. In R. Hall & J. D. Holloway (Eds.), *Biogeography and geological evolution of SE Asia* (pp. 133–163). Leiden: Backhuys.
- Moura, V. P. G., Dvorak, W. S., & Hodge, G. R. (1998). Provenance and family variation of *Pinus oocarpa* grown in the Brazilian cerrado. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 109, 315–322.
- Muir, J. A., & Cobb, F. W., Jr. (2005). Infection of radiata and bishop pine by *Mycosphaerella pini* in California. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 35(11), 2529–2538.
- Muir, P. S., & Lotan, J. E. (1985). Disturbance history and serotiny in *Pinus contorta* in Western Montana. *Ecology*, 66, 1658–1668.
- Mukai, Y., Tazaki, K., Fujii, T., & Yamamoto, N. (1992). Light-independent expression of three photosynthetic genes, *cab*, *rbcs* and *rbcl*, in coniferous plants. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 33(7), 859–866.
- Müller, T., Ensminger, I., & Schmid, K. J. (2012). A catalogue of putative unique transcripts from Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*) based on 454 transcriptome sequencing of genetically diverse, drought stressed seedlings. *BMC Genomics*, 13(1), 673.
- Munger, T. T., & Morris, W. G. (1936). *Growth of Douglas-fir trees of known seed source* (Vol. 537, 40 pp). Washington, DC: US Department of Agriculture Technical Bulletin.
- Murray, B. G. (1998). Nuclear DNA amounts in gymnosperms. *Annals of Botany*, 82(1), 3–15.
- Mutke, S., Gordo, J., Chambel, M. R., Prada, M. A., Alvarez, D., Iglesias, S., & Gil, L. (2010). Phenotypic plasticity is stronger than adaptative differentiation among Mediterranean stone pine provenances. *Forest Systems*, 19(3), 354–366.
- Myburg, H., & Harris, S. A. (1997). Genetic variation across the natural distribution of the south east Asian pine, *Pinus kesiya* Royle ex Gordon (Pinaceae). *Silvae Genetica*, 46(5), 295–301.
- Myers, E. R., Chung, M. Y., & Chung, M. G. (2007). Genetic diversity and spatial genetic structure of *Pinus strobus* (Pinaceae) across an island landscape inferred from allozyme and cpDNA markers. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 264(1–2), 15–30.
- Mylecraine, K. A., Kuser, J. E., Smouse, P. E., & Zimmermann, G. L. (2004). Geographic allozyme variation in Atlantic white-cedar, *Chamaecyparis thyoides* (Cupressaceae). *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 34(12), 2443–2454.
- Mylecraine, K. A., Kuser, J. E., Zimmerman, G. L., & Smouse, P. E. (2005). Rangelwide provenance variation in Atlantic white-cedar (*Chamaecyparis thyoides*): Early survival and growth in New Jersey and North Carolina plantations. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 216, 91–104.
- Nadeau, S., Meirmans, P. G., Aitken, S. N., Ritland, K., & Isabel, N. (2016). The challenge of separating signatures of local adaptation from those of isolation by distance and colonization history: The case of two white pines. *Ecology and Evolution*, 6(24), 8649–8664.
- Nagata, Y., Tomaki, K., & Chiba, S. (1989). Variation and selection of vole resistance in *Larix gmelini* var. *japonica* and its hybrid. Technical note, Institute for Forest Tree Improvement, Oji Paper Co., Ltd., No.261, Reprinted from Trans. Mtg. Hokkaido Br. Jpn. For. Soc. 37th 1989.
- Nairn, C. J., & Haselkorn, T. (2005). Three loblolly pine *CesA* genes expressed in developing xylem are orthologous to secondary cell wall *CesA* genes of angiosperms. *New Phytologist*, 166(3), 907–915.
- Nakamura, R. R., & Wheeler, N. C. (1992a). Pollen competition and paternal success in Douglas-fir. *Evolution*, 46(3), 846–851.

- Nakamura, R. R., & Wheeler, N. C. (1992b). Self-fertility variation and paternal success through outcrossing in Douglas-fir. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 83, 851–854.
- Namkoong, G. (1969). Non-optimality of local races. In *Proceedings of the 10th southern forest tree improvement conference* (pp. 149–153). Houston: Texas Forest Service, Texas A & M University.
- Namroud, M. C., Beaulieu, J., Juge, N., Laroche, J., & Bousquet, J. (2008). Scanning the genome for gene single nucleotide polymorphisms involved in adaptive population differentiation in white spruce. *Molecular Ecology*, 17(16), 3599–3613.
- Namroud, M. C., Bousquet, J., Doerksen, T., & Beaulieu, J. (2012). Scanning SNPs from a large set of expressed genes to assess the impact of artificial selection on the undomesticated genetic diversity of white spruce. *Evolutionary Applications*, 5(6), 641–656.
- Namroud, M. C., Guillet-Claude, C., Mackay, J., Isabel, N., & Bousquet, J. (2010). Molecular evolution of regulatory genes in spruces from different species and continents: Heterogeneous patterns of linkage disequilibrium and selection but correlated recent demographic changes. *Journal of Molecular Evolution*, 70(4), 371–386.
- Nardmann, J., Reisetwitz, P., & Werr, W. (2009). Discrete shoot and root stem cell-promoting WUS/WOX5 functions are an evolutionary innovation of angiosperms. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 26(8), 1745–1755.
- Nasri, N., Bojovic, S., Vendramin, G. G., & Fady, B. (2008). Population genetic structure of the relict Serbian spruce, *Picea omorika*, inferred from plastid DNA. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 271(1–2), 1–7.
- Nathorst, A. G. (1908). Palaobotanische Mitteilungen, 7: Uber *Palissya*, *Stachyotaxus* und *Palaeotaxus*. *Kungliga Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar*, 43: 3–37. (from Rothwell et al. 2012).
- Natural Resources Canada. (2017). <http://www.nrcan.gc.ca/forests/fire-insects-disturbances/pest-management/13361>. Last checked 31 Jan 2018.
- Naydenov, K. D., Alexandrov, A., Matevski, V., Vasilevski, K., Naydenov, M. K., Gyuleva, V., Carcaillet, C., Wahid, N., & Kamary, S. (2014). Range-wide genetic structure of maritime pine predates the last glacial maximum: Evidence from nuclear DNA. *Hereditas*, 151(1), 1–13.
- Naydenov, K. D., Tremblay, F. M., Alexandrov, A., & Fenton, N. J. (2005). Structure of *Pinus sylvestris* L. populations in Bulgaria revealed by chloroplast microsatellites and terpenes analysis: Provenance tests. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 33, 1226–1245.
- Neale, D. B. (1985). Genetic implications of shelterwood regeneration of Douglas-fir in Southwest Oregon. *Forest Science*, 31(4), 995–1005.
- Neale, D. B. (2007). Genomics to tree breeding and forest health. *Current Opinion in Genetics & Development*, 17(6), 539–544.
- Neale, D. B., & Adams, W. T. (1985). The mating system in natural and shelterwood stands of Douglas-fir. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 71(2), 201–207.
- Neale, D. B., Devey, M. E., Jermstad, K. D., Ahuja, M. R., Alosi, M. C., & Marshall, K. A. (1992). Use of DNA markers in forest tree improvement research. *New Forests*, 6(1–4), 391–407.
- Neale, D. B., & Ingvarsson, P. K. (2008). Population, quantitative and comparative genomics of adaptation in forest trees. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 11(2), 149–155.
- Neale, D. B., Kinlaw, C. S., & Sewell, M. M. (1994). Genetic mapping and DNA sequencing of the loblolly pine genome. *International Journal of Forest Genetics*.
- Neale, D. B., & Kremer, A. (2011). Forest tree genomics: Growing resources and applications. *Nature Reviews Genetics*, 12(2), 111.
- Neale, D. B., Marshall, K. A., & Harry, D. E. (1991). Inheritance of chloroplast and mitochondrial DNA in incense-cedar (*Calocedrus decurrens*). *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 21(5), 717–720.
- Neale, D. B., Marshall, K. A., & Sederoff, R. R. (1989). Chloroplast and mitochondrial DNA are paternally inherited in *Sequoia sempervirens* D. Don Endl. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 86(23), 9347–9349.

- Neale, D. B., Martínez-García, P. J., De La Torre, A. R., Montanari, S., & Wei, X. X. (2017b). Tree genome sequencing: Novel insights into plant biology. *Annual Review of Plant Biology*, 68(1), 457–483.
- Neale, D. B., McGuire, P. E., Wheeler, N. C., Stevens, K. A., Crepeau, M. W., Cardeno, C., et al. (2017a). The Douglas-fir genome sequence reveals specialization of the photosynthetic apparatus in Pinaceae. *G3: Genes, Genomes, Genetics*, 7(9), 3157–3167.
- Neale, D. B., & Savolainen, O. (2004). Association genetics of complex traits in conifers. *Trends in Plant Science*, 9(7), 325–330.
- Neale, D. B., & Sederoff, R. R. (1988). Inheritance and evolution of conifer organelle genomes. In *Genetic manipulation of woody plants* (pp. 251–264). Springer US: Boston, Massachusetts.
- Neale, D. B., & Sederoff, R. R. (1989). Paternal inheritance of chloroplast DNA and maternal inheritance of mitochondrial DNA in loblolly pine. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 77(2), 212–216.
- Neale, D. B., Sewell, M. M., & Brown, G. R. (2002). Molecular dissection of the quantitative inheritance of wood property traits in loblolly pine. *Annals of Forest Science*, 59(5–6), 595–605.
- Neale, D. B., Wegrzyn, J. L., Stevens, K. A., Zimin, A. V., Puiu, D., Crepeau, M. W., et al. (2014). Decoding the massive genome of loblolly pine using haploid DNA and novel assembly strategies. *Genome Biology*, 15(3), R59. <http://genomebiology.com/2014/15/3/R59>.
- Neale, D. B., Wheeler, N. C., & Allard, R. W. (1986). Paternal inheritance of chloroplast DNA in Douglas-fir. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 16(5), 1152–1154.
- Neale, D. B., & Williams, C. G. (1991). Restriction fragment length polymorphism mapping in conifers and applications to forest genetics and tree improvement. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 21(5), 545–554.
- Nei, M. (1972). Genetic distance between populations. *American Naturalist*, 106, 283–292.
- Nei, M. (1987). *Molecular evolutionary genetics*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Nei, M. (2005). Selectionism and neutralism in molecular evolution. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 22, 2318–2342.
- Nei, M. (2013). *Mutation-driven evolution*. Oxford: Oxford University Press.
- Nei, M., Suzuki, Y., & Nozawa, M. (2010). The neutral theory of molecular evolution in the genomic era. *Annual Review of Genomics and Human Genetics*, 11, 265–289.
- Nelson, C. D., Nance, W. L., & Wagner, D. B. (1994). Chloroplast DNA variation among and within taxonomic varieties of *Pinus caribaea* and *Pinus elliottii*. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 24(2), 424–426.
- Neves, L. G., Davis, J. M., Barbazuk, W. B., & Kirst, M. (2013). Whole-exome targeted sequencing of the uncharacterized pine genome. *The Plant Journal*, 75(1), 146–156.
- Nevo, E., Beiles, A., & Ben-Shlomo, R. (1984). The evolutionary significance of genetic diversity: Ecological, demographic and life history correlates. In *Evolutionary dynamics of genetic diversity* (pp. 13–213). Berlin/Heidelberg: Springer.
- Newton, A. C., Allnut, T. R., Dvorak, W. S., Del Castillo, R. F., & Ennos, R. A. (2002). Patterns of genetic variation in *Pinus chiapensis*, a threatened Mexican pine, detected by RAPD and mitochondrial DNA RFLP markers. *Heredity*, 89(3), 191.
- Nielsen, R. (2005). Molecular signatures of natural selection. *Annual Review of Genetics*, 39, 197–218.
- Nielsen, U. B., Kirkeby-Thomsen, A., & Roulund, H. (2002). Genetic variation in resistance to *Dreyfusia nordmanniana* Eckst. infestation in *Abies nordmanniana* (Stev.). *Forest Ecology and Management*, 165, 271–283.
- Nienstaedt, H. (1985). Inheritance and correlations of frost injury, growth, flowering, and cone characteristics in white spruce, *Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 15(3), 498–504.
- Niklas, K. J. (1997). *The evolutionary biology of plants*. University of Chicago Press.
- Nikles, D. G. (1992, October). Hybrids of forest trees: The bases of hybrid superiority and a discussion of breeding methods. In: Proc. of the International Union of Forest Research Organizations (IUFRO), Conference Resolving Tropical Forest Research Concerns Through

- Tree Improvement, Gene Conservation, and Domestication of New Species. Cali, Colombia (Vol. 2, pp. 333–347).
- Nikles, D. G. (2000). Experience with some *Pinus* hybrids in Queensland, Australia. In *Hybrid breeding and genetics of forest trees. Proc. Queensland Forest Research Institute/Cooperative Research Center – Sustainable Production Forestry Symposium* (pp. 27–43). Noosa, Queensland, Australia.
- Nishiyama, K., Watanabe, A., & Kubota, M. (2002). Discrimination of bark borer-resistant clones of *Cryptomeria japonica* using RAPD markers. *Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society*, 84(4), 262–266.
- Niu, S. H., Li, Z. X., Yuan, H. W., Chen, X. Y., Li, Y., & Li, W. (2013). Transcriptome characterization of *Pinus tabuliformis* and evolution of genes in the *Pinus* phylogeny. *BMC Genomics*, 14(1), 263.
- Nkongolo, K. K. (1996). Chromosome analysis and DNA homology in three *Picea* species, *P. mariana*, *P. rubens*, and *P. glauca* (Pinaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 203(1), 27–40.
- Nkongolo, K. K., & Klimaszewska, K. (1995). Cytological and molecular relationships between *Larix decidua*, *L. leptolepis* and *Larix x eurolepis*: identification of species-specific chromosomes and synchronization of mitotic cells. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 90(6), 827–834.
- Nowicka, A., Ukalska, J., Simińska, J., & Szyz-Borowska, I. (2013). Characterization and mapping of QTL used in breeding of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). *Folia Forestalia Polonica, Seria A-Forestry*, 55(4), 168–173.
- Nystedt, B., Street, N. R., Wetterbom, A., Zuccolo, A., Lin, Y. C., Scofield, D. G., et al. (2013). The Norway spruce genome sequence and conifer genome evolution. *Nature*, 497(7451), 579–584.
- O’Connell, L. M., Ritland, K., & Thompson, S. L. (2008). Patterns of post-glacial colonization by western redcedar (*Thuja plicata*, Cupressaceae) as revealed by microsatellite markers. *Botany*, 86(2), 194–203.
- O’Malley, D. M., Porter, S., & Sederoff, R. R. (1992). Purification, characterization, and cloning of cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). *Plant Physiology*, 98(4), 1364–1371.
- O’Neill, G. A., Hamann, A., & Wang, T. (2008). Accounting for population variation improves estimates of the impact of climate change on species’ growth and distribution. *Journal of Applied Ecology*, 45(4), 1040–1049.
- O’Neill, G. A., Stoehr, M., & Jaquish, B. (2014). Quantifying safe seed transfer distance and impacts of tree breeding on adaptation. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 328, 122–130.
- Ogilvie, R. T., & Rudloff, E. V. (1968). Chemosystematic studies in the genus *Picea* (Pinaceae). IV. The introgression of white and Engelmann spruce as found along the Bow River. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 46(7), 901–908.
- Oh, E., Hansen, E., & Sniezko, R. A. (2006). Port-Orford-cedar resistant to *Phytophthora lateralis*. *Forest Pathology*, 36(6), 385–394.
- Oh, E., & Hansen, E. M. (2007). Histopathology of infection and colonization of susceptible and resistant Port-Orford-Cedar by *Phytophthora lateralis*. *Phytopathology*, 97(6), 684–693.
- Ohba, K., Iwakawa, M., Okada, Y., & Murai, M. (1971). Paternal transmission of a plastid anomaly in some reciprocal crosses of Sugi, *Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don. *Silvae Genetica*, 20, 101–107.
- Ohri, D., & Khoshoo, T. N. (1986). Genome size in gymnosperms. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 153(1), 119–132.
- Ohsawa, T., Nishida, M., & Nishida, H. (1991). Structure and affinities of the petrified plants from the Cretaceous of northern Japan and Saghalien IX. A petrified cone of *Sciadopitys* from the Upper Cretaceous of Hokkaido. *Journal of Phytogeography and Taxonomy*, 39, 97–105.
- Ohta, T. (2002). Near-neutrality in evolution of genes and gene regulation. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America*, 99(25), 16134–16137. <https://doi.org/10.1073/pnas.252626899>. PMC 138577. PMID 12461171.
- Oku, T., Sugahara, K., & Tomita, G. (1974). Functional development of photosystems I and II in dark-grown pine seedlings. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 15(1), 175–178.

- Old, K. M., Libby, W. J., Russell, J. H., & Eldridge, K. G. (1986). Genetic variability in susceptibility of *Pinus radiata* to western gall rust. *Silvae Genet.*, 35, 145–149.
- Oleksyn, J., Reich, P. B., Chalupka, W., & Tjoelker, M. G. (1999). Differential above- and below-ground biomass accumulation of European *Pinus sylvestris* populations in a 12-year-old provenance experiment. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, 14(1), 7–17.
- Oleksyn, J., Zytковиак, R., Karolewski, P., Reich, P. B., & Tjoelker, M. G. (2000). Genetic and environmental control of seasonal carbohydrate dynamics in trees of diverse *Pinus sylvestris* populations. *Tree Physiology*, 20, 837–847.
- Oleszek, W., Stochmal, A., Karolewski, P., Simonet, A. M., Macias, F. A., & Tavea, A. (2002). Flavonoids from *Pinus sylvestris* needles and their variation in trees of different origin grown for nearly a century at the same area. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 30, 1011–1022.
- Oline, D. K. (2008). Geographic variation in chloroplast haplotypes in the California red fir-noble fir species complex and the status of Shasta red fir. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 38(10), 2705–2710.
- Oline, D. K., Mitton, J. B., & Grant, M. C. (2000). Population and subspecific genetic differentiation in the foxtail pine (*Pinus balfouriana*). *Evolution*, 54(5), 1813–1819.
- Oten, K. L., Merkle, S. A., Jetton, R. M., Smith, B. C., Talley, M. E., & Hain, F. P. (2014). Understanding and developing resistance in hemlocks to the hemlock woolly adelgid. *Southeastern Naturalist*, 13(6), 147–167.
- Owens, J. N. (1967). Chromosome aberrations in Douglas fir. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 45(10), 1910–1913.
- Owens, J. N. & Blake, M. D. (1985). Forest tree seed production. A review of the literature and recommendations for future research. Information Report – Petawawa National Forestry Institute, Canadian Forestry Service No. PI-X-53 pp.vi + 161 pp.
- Paiva, J. A. P., Garnier-Géré, P. H., Rodrigues, J. C., Alves, A., Santos, S., Graça, J., et al. (2008). Plasticity of maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster*) wood-forming tissues during a growing season. *New Phytologist*, 179(4), 1180–1194.
- Palle, S. R., Seeve, C. M., Eckert, A. J., Cumbie, W. P., Goldfarb, B., & Loopstra, C. A. (2011). Natural variation in expression of genes involved in xylem development in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 7(1), 193–206.
- Palle, S. R., Seeve, C. M., Eckert, A. J., Wegrzyn, J. L., Neale, D. B., & Loopstra, C. A. (2013). Association of loblolly pine xylem development gene expression with single-nucleotide polymorphisms. *Tree Physiology*, 33(7), 763–774.
- Pandey, M., & Rajora, O. P. (2012). Higher fine-scale genetic structure in peripheral than in core populations of a long-lived and mixed-mating conifer-eastern white cedar (*Thuja occidentalis* L.). *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 12(1), 1–14.
- Panetsos, K. P., Aravanopoulos, F. A., & Scaltsoyiannes, A. (1998). Genetic variation of *Pinus brutia* from islands of the northeastern Aegean Sea. *Silvae Genetica*, 47(2), 115–119.
- Pâques, L. E., Sylvestre-Guinot, G., & Delatour, C. (1999). Variabilité clonale de la race polonica du mélèze d'Europe pour la résistance à *Lachnellula willkommii*. *Annals of Forest Science*, 56(2), 155–166.
- Parchman, T. L., Geist, K. S., Grahnen, J. A., Benkman, C. W., & Buerkle, C. A. (2010). Transcriptome sequencing in an ecologically important tree species: Assembly, annotation, and marker discovery. *BMC Genomics*, 11(1), 180.
- Parchman, T. L., Gompert, Z., Mudge, J., Schilkey, F. D., Benkman, C. W., & Buerkle, C. A. (2012). Genome-wide association genetics of an adaptive trait in lodgepole pine. *Molecular Ecology*, 21(12), 2991–3005.
- Parducci, L., Szmidi, A. E., Villani, F., Wang, X. R., & Cherubini, M. (1996). Genetic variation of *Abies alba* in Italy. *Hereditas*, 125(1), 11–18.
- Parent, G. J., Giguère, I., Germanos, G., Lamara, M., Bauce, É., & MacKay, J. J. (2017). Insect herbivory (*Choristoneura fumiferana*, Tortricidae) underlies tree population structure (*Picea glauca*, Pinaceae). *Scientific Reports*, 7, 42273.
- Parent, G. J., Raherison, E., Sena, J., & MacKay, J. J. (2015). Chapter two-forest tree genomics: Review of Progress. *Advances in Botanical Research*, 74, 39–92.

- Parker, K. C., Hamrick, J. L., Parker, A. J., & Stacy, E. A. (1997). Allozyme diversity in *Pinus virginiana* (Pinaceae): Intraspecific and interspecific comparisons. *American Journal of Botany*, *84*(10), 1372–1382.
- Parks, C. R., Wendel, J. F., Sewell, M. M., & Qiu, Y. L. (1994). The significance of allozyme variation and introgression in the *Liriodendron tulipifera* complex (Magnoliaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, *81*, 878–889.
- Parks, M., Cronn, R., & Liston, A. (2009). Increasing phylogenetic resolution at low taxonomic levels using massively parallel sequencing of chloroplast genomes. *BMC Biology*, *7*, 84. <https://doi.org/10.1186/1741-7007-7-84>. <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1741-7007/7/84>.
- Parks, M., Cronn, R., & Liston, A. (2012). Separating the wheat from the chaff: Mitigating the effects of noise in a plastome phylogenomic data set from *Pinus* L. (Pinaceae). *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, *2012*(12), 100. <http://www.biomedcentral.com/1471-2148/12/100>.
- Parraguirre, C., Vargas, J., Ramírez, P., Azpíroz, H. S., & Jasso, J. (2002). Estructura de la diversidad Genética en poblaciones naturales de *pinus greggii* Engelm. *Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana*, *25*(3), 279–287.
- Pastorino, M. J., & Gallo, L. A. (2009). Preliminary operational genetic management units of a highly fragmented forest tree species of southern South America. *Forest Ecology and Management*, *257*(12), 2350–2358.
- Patton, R. F. (1972). *A brief conspectus of pathology and genetics of Cronartium ribicola as related to resistance* (p. 681). Biology of Rust Resistance in Forest Trees. Miscellaneous Publication no. 1221. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service.
- Patzlaff, A., McInnis, S., Courtenay, A., Surman, C., Newman, L. J., Smith, C., et al. (2003a). Characterization of a pine MYB that regulates lignification. *The Plant Journal*, *36*(6), 743–754.
- Patzlaff, A., Newman, L. J., Dubos, C., Whetten, R. W., Smith, C., McInnis, S., et al. (2003b). Characterisation of PtMYB1, an R2R3-MYB from pine xylem. *Plant Molecular Biology*, *53*(4), 597–608.
- Pausas, J. G., & Keeley, J. E. (2009). A burning story, the role of fire in the history of life. *Bioscience*, *59*, 593–601.
- Pavy, N., Boyle, B., Nelson, C., Paule, C., Giguère, I., Caron, S., et al. (2008). Identification of conserved core xylem gene sets: Conifer cDNA microarray development, transcript profiling and computational analyses. *New Phytologist*, *180*(4), 766–786.
- Pavy, N., Deschênes, A., Blais, S., Lavigne, P., Beaulieu, J., Isabel, N., et al. (2013). The landscape of nucleotide polymorphism among 13,500 genes of the conifer *Picea glauca*, relationships with functions, and comparison with *Medicago truncatula*. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, *5*(10), 1910–1925.
- Pavy, N., Namroud, M. C., Gagnon, F., Isabel, N., & Bousquet, J. (2012a). The heterogeneous levels of linkage disequilibrium in white spruce genes and comparative analysis with other conifers. *Heredity*, *108*(3), 273–284.
- Pavy, N., Paule, C., Parsons, L., Crow, J. A., Morency, M. J., Cooke, J., et al. (2005). Generation, annotation, analysis and database integration of 16,500 white spruce EST clusters. *BMC Genomics*, *6*(1), 144.
- Pavy, N., Pelgas, B., Laroche, J., Rigault, P., Isabel, N., & Bousquet, J. (2012b). A spruce gene map infers ancient plant genome reshuffling and subsequent slow evolution in the gymnosperm lineage leading to extant conifers. *BMC Biology*, *10*(1), 84.
- Peakall, R., Ebert, D., Scott, L. J., Meagher, P. F., & Offord, C. A. (2003). Comparative genetic study confirms exceptionally low genetic variation in the ancient and endangered relictual conifer, *Wollemia nobilis* (Araucariaceae). *Molecular Ecology*, *12*(9), 2331–2343.
- Peattie, D. C. (1953). *A natural history of western trees*. Bonanza Books/Crown Publ, New York.
- Pedlar, J. H., McKenney, D. W., Aubin, I., Beardmore, T., Beaulieu, J., Iverson, L., O'Neill, G. A., Winder, R. S., & Ste-Marie, C. (2012). Placing forestry in the assisted migration debate. *Bioscience*, *62*(9), 835–842.
- Pedrick, L. A. (1967). The structure and identification of the chromosomes of *Pinus radiata* D. Don. *Silvae Genetica*, *16*, 69–77.
- Pedrick, L. A. (1968). Chromosome inversions in *Pinus radiata*. *Silvae Genetica*, *17*, 22–26.

- Pedrick, L. A. (1970). Chromosome relationships between *Pinus* species. *Silvae Genetica*, 19, 171–180.
- Pelgas, B., Beauseigle, S., Acheré, V., Jeandroz, S., Bousquet, J., & Isabel, N. (2006). Comparative genome mapping among *Picea glauca*, *P. marianax* *P. rubens* and *P. abies*, and correspondence with other Pinaceae. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 113(8), 1371.
- Pelgas, B., Bousquet, J., Meirmans, P. G., Ritland, K., & Isabel, N. (2011). QTL mapping in white spruce: Gene maps and genomic regions underlying adaptive traits across pedigrees, years and environments. *BMC Genomics*, 12(1), 145.
- Perron, M., & Bousquet, J. (1997). Natural hybridization between black spruce and red spruce. *Molecular Ecology*, 6(8), 725–734.
- Persson, T., Andersson, B., & Ericsson, T. (2010). Relationship between autumn cold hardiness and field performance in northern *Pinus sylvestris*. *Silva Fennica*, 44(2), 255–266.
- Peter, G., & Neale, D. (2004). Molecular basis for the evolution of xylem lignification. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 7(6), 737–742.
- Petit, R. J., Duminil, J., Fineschi, S., Hampe, A., Salvini, D., & Vendramin, G. G. (2005). Invited review: Comparative organization of chloroplast, mitochondrial and nuclear diversity in plant populations. *Molecular Ecology*, 14(3), 689–701.
- Pfeiffer, A., Olivieri, A. M., & Morgante, M. (1997). Identification and characterization of microsatellites in Norway spruce (*Picea abies* K.). *Genome*, 40(4), 411–419.
- Pharis, R. P., & Morf, W. (1967). Experiments on the precocious flowering of western red cedar and four species of *Cupressus* with gibberellins A3 and A4/A7 mixture. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 45(9), 1519–1524.
- Piesch, R. F., & Stettler, R. F. (1971). The detection of good selfers for haploid induction in Douglas-fir. *Silvae Genetica*, 20(4), 144–148.
- Pilger, R. (1926). Klasse Coniferae, pp. 121–403. In A. Engler & R. Prantl (Eds.), *Die natÜrelichen Pflanzenfamilien* (ed. 2, vol. e). Leipzig: Verlag von Wilhelm Englemann. (in German).
- Piovani, P., Leonardi, S., Piotti, A., & Menozzi, P. (2010). Conservation genetics of small relic populations of silver fir (*Abies alba* Mill.) in the northern Apennines. *Plant Biosystems*, 144(3), 683–691.
- Pittermann, J., Stuart, S. A., Dawson, T. E., & Moreau, A. (2012). Cenozoic climate change shaped the evolutionary ecophysiology of the Cupressaceae conifers. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 109(24), 9647–9652.
- Plessas, M. E., & Strauss, S. H. (1986). Allozyme differentiation among populations, stands, and cohorts in Monterey pine. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 16(6), 1155–1164.
- Plomion, C., Costa, P., Bahrman, N., & Frigerio, J. M. (1997). Genetic analysis of needle proteins in maritime pine. 1. Mapping dominant and codominant protein markers assayed on diploid tissue, in a haploid-based genetic map. *Silvae Genetica*, 46, 161–165.
- Plomion, C., Durel, C. E., & O'Malley, D. M. (1996). Genetic dissection of height in maritime pine seedlings raised under accelerated growth conditions. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 93(5–6), 849–858.
- Plomion, C., O'Malley, D. M., & Durel, C. E. (1995). Genomic analysis in maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster*). Comparison of two RAPD maps using selfed and open-pollinated seeds of the same individual. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 90(7–8), 1028–1034.
- Plomion, C., Pionneau, C., Brach, J., Costa, P., & Bailerres, H. (2000). Compression wood-responsive proteins in developing xylem of maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster* Ait.). *Plant Physiology*, 123(3), 959–970.
- Pojar, J., & MacKinnon, A. (Eds.). (2004). *The plants of the Pacific Northwest Coast (Revised)*. Vancouver: Lone Pine Publishing.
- Ponoy, B., Hong, Y. P., Woods, J., Jaquish, B., & Carlson, J. E. (1994). Chloroplast DNA diversity of Douglas-fir in British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 24(9), 1824–1834.
- Pooler, M. R., Riedel, L. G., Bentz, S. E., & Townsend, A. M. (2002). Molecular markers used to verify interspecific hybridization between hemlock (*Tsuga*) species. *Journal of the American Society for Horticultural Science*, 127(4), 623–627.

- Porth, I., Hamberger, B., White, R., & Ritland, K. (2011). Defense mechanisms against herbivory in *Picea*: Sequence evolution and expression regulation of gene family members in the phenylpropanoid pathway. *BMC Genomics*, *12*(1), 608.
- Pot, D., McMillan, L., Echt, C., Le Provost, G., Garnier-Géré, P., Cato, S., & Plomion, C. (2005). Nucleotide variation in genes involved in wood formation in two pine species. *New Phytologist*, *167*(1), 101–112.
- Pot, D., Rodrigues, J. C., Rozenberg, P., Chantre, G., Tibbits, J., Cahalan, C., et al. (2006). QTLs and candidate genes for wood properties in maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster* Ait.). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, *2*(1), 10–24.
- Potter, K. M. (2006). *Evolutionary history and genetic conservation of Fraser fir (Abies fraseri [Pursh] Poir.)*. Ph.D. dissertation, North Carolina State University, Raleigh, NC.
- Potter, K. M., Dvorak, W. S., Crane, B. S., Hipkins, V. D., Jetton, R. M., Whittier, W. A., & Rhea, R. (2008). Allozyme variation and recent evolutionary history of eastern hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*) in the southeastern United States. *New Forests*, *35*(2), 131–145.
- Potter, K. M., & Frampton, J. (2003). Genetic variation in Fraser Fir mortality due to *Phytophthora* root rot. In C. R. McKinley (Ed.), *Proceedings 27th Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference*, Stillwater, Oklahoma, USA, June 24–27, 2003, pp. 72–74.
- Potter, K. M., Hipkins, V. D., Mahalovich, M. F., & Means, R. E. (2015). Nuclear genetic variation across the range of ponderosa pine (*Pinus ponderosa*): Phylogeographic, taxonomic and conservation implications. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, *11*(3), 1–23.
- Potter, K. M., Jetton, R. M., Bower, A., Jacobs, D. F., Man, G., Hipkins, V. D., & Westwood, M. (2017). Banking on the future: Progress, challenges and opportunities for the genetic conservation of forest trees. *New Forests*, *48*, 153–180.
- Potter, K. M., Jetton, R. M., Dvorak, W. S., Hipkins, V. D., Rhea, R., & Whittier, W. A. (2012). Widespread inbreeding and unexpected geographic patterns of genetic variation in eastern hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*), an imperiled North American conifer. *Conservation Genetics*, *13*(2), 475–498.
- Prada, E., Alía, R., Climent, J., & Díaz, R. (2014). Seasonal cold hardiness in maritime pine assessed by different methods. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, *10*(3), 689–701.
- Price, R. A., Liston, A., & Strauss, S. H. (1998). Phylogeny and systematics of *Pinus*. P. In D. M. Richardson (Ed.), *Ecology and biogeography of Pinus* (pp. 49–68). Cambridge: Cambridge Univ. Press.
- Prior, N., Little, S. A., Pirone, C., Gill, J. E., Smith, D., Han, J., et al. (2013). Application of proteomics to the study of pollination drops. *Applications in Plant Sciences*, *1*(4), 1300008.
- Pritchard, J. K., Stephens, M., & Donnelly, P. (2000). Inference of population structure using multilocus genotype data. *Genetics*, *155*(2), 945–959.
- Prunier, J., Gerardi, S., Laroche, J., Beaulieu, J., & Bousquet, J. (2012). Parallel and lineage-specific molecular adaptation to climate in boreal black spruce. *Molecular Ecology*, *21*(17), 4270–4286.
- Prunier, J., Laroche, J., Beaulieu, J., & Bousquet, J. (2011). Scanning the genome for gene SNPs related to climate adaptation and estimating selection at the molecular level in boreal black spruce. *Molecular Ecology*, *20*(8), 1702–1716.
- Prunier, J., Pelgas, B., Gagnon, F., Despouts, M., Isabel, N., Beaulieu, J., & Bousquet, J. (2013). The genomic architecture and association genetics of adaptive characters using a candidate SNP approach in boreal black spruce. *BMC Genomics*, *14*(1), 368.
- Prunier, J., Verta, J. P., & MacKay, J. J. (2016). Conifer genomics and adaptation: At the crossroads of genetic diversity and genome function. *New Phytologist*, *209*(1), 44–62.
- Prus-Glowacki, W., & Bernard, E. (1994). Allozyme variation in populations of *Pinus sylvestris* L. from a 1912 provenance trial in Pulawy (Poland). *Silvae Genetica*, *43*(2), 132–137.
- Prus-Glowacki, W., & Stephan, B. R. (1994). Genetic variation of *Pinus sylvestris* from Spain in relation to other European populations. *Silvae Genetica*, *43*(1), 7–13.
- Pye, M. G., Henwood, M. J., & Gadek, P. A. (2009). Differential levels of genetic diversity and divergence among populations of an ancient Australian rainforest conifer, *Araucaria cunninghamii*. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, *277*(3–4), 173–185.

- Pyhäjärvi, T., Garcia-Gil, M. R., Knürr, T., Mikkonen, M., Wachowiak, W., & Savolainen, O. (2007). Demographic history has influenced nucleotide diversity in European *Pinus sylvestris* populations. *Genetics*, *177*(3), 1713–1724.
- Pyhäjärvi, T., Kujala, S. T., & Savolainen, O. (2011). Revisiting protein heterozygosity in plants – nucleotide diversity in allozyme coding genes of conifer *Pinus sylvestris*. *Tree Genetics and Genomes*, *7*, 385–397.
- Qiu, Z., Wan, L., Chen, T., Wan, Y., He, X., Lu, S., et al. (2013). The regulation of cambial activity in Chinese fir (*Cunninghamia lanceolata*) involves extensive transcriptome remodeling. *New Phytologist*, *199*(3), 708–719.
- Quencez, C., & Bastien, C. (2001). Genetic variation within and between populations of *Pinus sylvestris* L. (Scots pine) for susceptibility to *Melampsora pinitorqua* Rostr. (pine twist rust). *Heredity*, *86*, 36–44.
- Quesada, T., Gopal, V., Cumbie, W. P., Eckert, A. J., Wegrzyn, J. L., Neale, D. B., et al. (2010). Association mapping of quantitative disease resistance in a natural population of loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). *Genetics*, *186*(2), 677–686.
- Quesada, T., Resende, M. F., Jr., Muñoz, P., Wegrzyn, J. L., Neale, D. B., Kirst, M., et al. (2014). Mapping fusiform rust resistance genes within a complex mating design of loblolly pine. *Forests*, *5*(2), 347–362.
- Quinn, C. J. (1982). Taxonomy of *Cacrydium*. *Australian Journal of Botany*, *30*, 311–320.
- Quiñones-Pérez, C. Z., del Socorro González-Elizondo, M., & Wehenkel, C. (2017). Ruling out genetic erosion in *Picea chihuahuana* Martínez. *New Forests*, *48*(2), 201–215.
- Quiñones-Pérez, C. Z., Sáenz-Romero, C., & Wehenkel, C. (2014a). Genetic diversity and conservation of *Picea chihuahuana* Martínez: A review. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, *13*(28), 2786–2795.
- Quiñones-Pérez, C. Z., Sáenz-Romero, C., & Wehenkel, C. (2014b). Influence of Neighbouring tree species on AFLP variants of endangered *Picea chihuahuana* Martínez populations on the Sierra Madre occidental, North-Western Mexico. *Polish Journal of Ecology*, *62*(1), 55–65.
- Radu, R. G., Curtu, L. A., & Spârchez, G. (2014). Genetic diversity of Norway spruce [*Picea abies* (L.) Karst.] in Romanian Carpathians. *Annals of Forest Research*, *57*, 1:19–1):29.
- Rafil, Z. A., Dodd, R. S., & Zavarin, E. (1996). Genetic diversity in foliar terpenoids among natural populations of European black pine. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, *24*(4), 326–339.
- Raherison, E. S., Giguère, I., Caron, S., Lamara, M., & MacKay, J. J. (2015). Modular organization of the white spruce (*Picea glauca*) transcriptome reveals functional organization and evolutionary signatures. *New Phytologist*, *207*(1), 172–187.
- Rahi, A. A., Bowling, C., & Simpson, D. (2010). A red pine provenance test in northwest Ontario: 48 year results. *The Forestry Chronicle*, *86*(3), 348–353.
- Rajora, O. P. (1999). Genetic biodiversity impacts of silvicultural practices and phenotypic selection in white spruce. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *99*(6), 954–961.
- Rajora, O. P., & Dancik, B. P. (2000). Population genetic variation, structure, and evolution in Engelmann spruce, white spruce, and their natural hybrid complex in Alberta. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, *78*(6), 768–780.
- Rajora, O. P., DeVerno, L., Mosseler, A., & Innes, D. J. (1998). Genetic diversity and population structure of disjunct Newfoundland and Central Ontario populations of eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus*). *Canadian Journal of Botany*, *76*(3), 500–508.
- Rajora, O. P., Eckert, A. J., & Zinck, J. W. (2016). Single-locus versus multilocus patterns of local adaptation to climate in eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus*, *Pinaceae*). *PLoS One*, *11*(7), e0158691.
- Rajora, O. P., & Mosseler, A. (2001). Challenges and opportunities for conservation of forest genetic resources. *Euphytica*, *118*(2), 197–212.
- Rajora, O. P., Mosseler, A., & Major, J. E. (2000a). Indicators of population viability in red spruce, *Picea rubens*. II genetic diversity, population structure, and mating behavior. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, *78*(7), 941–956.
- Rajora, O. P., & Pluhar, S. A. (2003). Genetic diversity impacts of forest fires, forest harvesting, and alternative reforestation practices in black spruce (*Picea mariana*). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *106*(7), 1203–1212.

- Rajora, O. P., Rahman, M. H., Buchert, G. P., & Dancik, B. P. (2000b). Microsatellite DNA analysis of genetic effects of harvesting in old-growth eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus*) in Ontario, Canada. *Molecular Ecology*, 9(3), 339–348.
- Rake, A. V., Miksche, J. P., Hall, R. B., & Hansen, K. M. (1980). DNA reassociation kinetics of four conifers. *Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology*, 22(1), 69–79.
- Ralph, J., MacKay, J. J., Hatfield, R. D., O'Malley, D. M., Whetten, R. W., & Sederoff, R. R. (1997). Abnormal lignin in a loblolly pine mutant. *Science*, 277(5323), 235–239.
- Ralph, S. G., Chun, H. J. E., Kolosova, N., Cooper, D., Oddy, C., Ritland, C. E., et al. (2008). A conifer genomics resource of 200,000 spruce (*Picea* spp.) ESTs and 6,464 high-quality, sequence-finished full-length cDNAs for Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*). *BMC Genomics*, 9(1), 484.
- Ralph, S. G., Yueh, H., Friedmann, M., Aeschliman, D., Zeznik, J. A., Nelson, C. C., et al. (2006). Conifer defence against insects: Microarray gene expression profiling of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) induced by mechanical wounding or feeding by spruce budworms (*Choristoneura occidentalis*) or white pine weevils (*Pissodes strobi*) reveals large-scale changes of the host transcriptome. *Plant, Cell & Environment*, 29(8), 1545–1570.
- Ranade, S., Abrahamsson, S., Niemi, J., & García-Gil, M. (2013). *Pinus taeda* cDNA microarray as a tool for candidate gene identification for local red/far-red light adaptive response in *Pinus sylvestris*. *American Journal of Plant Sciences*, 4, 479–493.
- Ratnam, W., Rajora, O. P., Finkeldey, R., Aravanopoulos, F., Bouvet, J. M., Vaillancourt, R. E., et al. (2014). Genetic effects of forest management practices: Global synthesis and perspectives. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 333, 52–65.
- Raubeson, L. A., & Jansen, R. K. (1992). A rare chloroplast-DNA structural mutation is shared by all conifers. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 20, 17–24.
- Read, R. A. (1980). Genetic variation in seedling progeny of ponderosa pine provenances. *Forest Science*, 26(suppl_2), a0001–z0001.
- Reglinski, T., Stavely, F. J. L., & Taylor, J. T. (1998). Induction of phenylalanine ammonia lyase activity and control of *Sphaeropsis sapinea* infection in *Pinus radiata* by 5-chlorosalicylic acid. *Forest Pathology*, 28(3), 153–158.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1977). Growth and cold hardiness of intervarietal hybrids of Douglas-fir. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 50, 3–15.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1978). Genetic differentiation of Douglas-fir populations from the Northern Rocky Mountains. *Ecology*, 59(6), 1264–1270.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1979). Ecological adaptations in Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *glauca*) populations. I. Idaho and northeast Washington. *Heredity*, 43, 383–397.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1983). Adaptation of *Pinus contorta* populations to heterogeneous environments in northern Idaho. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 13, 405–411.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1987). Components of adaptive variation in *Pinus contorta* from the Inland Northwest. USDA For. Serv. Inter-mountain Research Station Research Paper INT-375, 11 pp.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1988). Ecological genetics of *Pinus contorta* from the Rocky Mountains (USA): A synthesis. *Silvae Genetica*, 37(3–4), 131–135.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1989). Ecological adaptations in Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *glauca*): A synthesis. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 28, 203–215.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1990). Genetic differentiation among populations of *Pinus ponderosa* from the upper Colorado river basin. *Botanical Gazette*, 151(1), 125–137.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1991). A model of genetic variation for *Pinus ponderosa* in the Inland Northwest (USA): Applications in gene resource management. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 21, 1491–1500.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1992). Breeding strategies for *Larix occidentalis*: Adaptations to the biotic and abiotic environment in relation to improving growth. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 22, 5–13.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1994a). Evolutionary genetics, the biological species and the ecology of the Interior cedar-hemlock forests. In *Proceedings of the interior cedar-hemlock-white pine forests: Ecology and management* (pp. 91–100). Pullman: Washington State University.

- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1994b). Genetic structure of western red cedar populations in the Interior West. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 24, 670–680.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1997). Quantitative analyses of the genetic structure of closely related conifers with disparate distributions and demographics: The *Cupressus arizonica* (Cupressaceae) complex. *American Journal of Botany*, 84(2), 190–200.
- Rehfeldt, G. E. (1999). Systematics and genetic structure of Washoe pine: Applications in conservation genetics. *Silvae Genetica*, 48, 167–172.
- Rehfeldt, G. E., & Gallo, L. A. (2001). Introduction of ponderosa pine and Douglas-fir to Argentina. *New Forests*, 21, 35–44.
- Rehfeldt, G. E., Hoff, R. J., & Steinhoff, R. J. (1984). Geographic patterns of genetic variation in *Pinus monticola*. *Botanical Gazette*, 145(2), 229–239.
- Rehfeldt, G. E., & Jaquish, B. (2010). Ecological impacts and management strategies for western larch in the face of climate-change. *Mitigation and Adaptation Strategies for Global Change*, 15, 283–306.
- Rehfeldt, G. E., Jaquish, B. C., Lopez-Upton, J., Saenz-Romero, C., St Clair, J. B., Leites, L. P., & Joyce, D. G. (2014a). Comparative genetic responses to climate for the varieties of *Pinus ponderosa* and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*: Realized climate niches. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 324, 126–137.
- Rehfeldt, G. E., Jaquish, B. C., Lopez-Upton, J., Saenz-Romero, C., St Clair, J. B., Leites, L. P., & Joyce, D. G. (2014b). Comparative genetic responses to climate for the varieties of *Pinus ponderosa* and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*: Clines in growth potential. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 324, 138–146.
- Rehfeldt, G. E., Jaquish, B. C., Lopez-Upton, J., Saenz-Romero, C., St Clair, J. B., Leites, L. P., & Joyce, D. G. (2014c). Comparative genetic responses to climate for the varieties of *Pinus ponderosa* and *Pseudotsuga menziesii*: Reforestation. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 324, 147–157.
- Rehfeldt, G. E., Tchebakova, N. M., & Parfenova, Y. I. (2004). Genetic responses to climate and climate -change in conifers of the temperate and boreal forests. *Recent Research and Development in Genetics Breeding*, 1, 113–130.
- Rehfeldt, G. E., Tchebakova, N. M., Parfenova, Y. I., Wykoff, W. R., Kuzmina, N. A., & Milyutin, L. I. (2002). Intraspecific responses to climate in *Pinus sylvestris*. *Global Change Biology*, 8, 912–929.
- Rehfeldt, G. E., Ying, C. C., Spittlehouse, D. L., & Hamilton, D. A., Jr. (1999). Genetic responses to climate in *Pinus contorta*: Niche breadth, climate change and reforestation. *Ecological Monographs*, 69(3), 375–407.
- Reid, K. E., Holliday, J. A., Yuen, M., Nguyen, A., Aitken, S. N., & Bohlmann, J. (2013). Sequencing of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*) cDNA libraries constructed from autumn buds and foliage reveals autumn-specific spruce transcripts. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 9(3), 683–691.
- Rellstab, C., Gugerli, F., Eckert, A. J., Hancock, A. M., & Holderegger, R. (2015). A practical guide to environmental association analysis in landscape genomics. *Molecular Ecology*, 24(17), 4348–4370.
- Remington, D. L., & O'Malley, D. M. (2000). Evaluation of major genetic loci contributing to inbreeding depression for survival and early growth in a selfed family of *Pinus taeda*. *Evolution*, 54(5), 1580–1589.
- Ren, G. P., Abbott, R. J., Zhou, Y. F., Zhang, L. R., Peng, Y. L., & Liu, J. Q. (2012). Genetic divergence, range expansion and possible homoploid hybrid speciation among pine species in Northeast China. *Heredity*, 108(5), 552–562.
- Richardson, B. A., Brunfeldt, S. J., & Klopfenstein, N. B. (2002a). DNA from bird-dispersed seed and wind-disseminated pollen provides insights into postglacial colonization and population genetic structure of whitebark pine (*Pinus albicaulis*). *Molecular Ecology*, 11(2), 215–227.
- Richardson, B. A., Klopfenstein, N. B., & Brunfeldt, S. J. (2002b). Assessing Clark's nutcracker seed-caching flights using maternally inherited mitochondrial DNA of whitebark pine. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 32(6), 1103–1107.

- Richardson, D. M., & Rundel, P. W. (1998). Ecology and biogeography of *Pinus*: An introduction. In D. M. Richardson (Ed.), *Ecology and biogeography of Pinus*. Cambridge, UK: Cambridge University Press.
- Rigault, P., Boyle, B., Lepage, P., Cooke, J. E., Bousquet, J., & MacKay, J. J. (2011). A white spruce gene catalog for conifer genome analyses. *Plant Physiology*, *157*(1), 14–28.
- Ritchie, G. A. (1991). The commercial use of conifer rooted cuttings in forestry: A world overview. *New Forests*, *5*, 247–275.
- Ritland, C., Pape, T., & Ritland, K. (2001). Genetic structure of yellow cedar (*Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*). *Canadian Journal of Botany*, *79*(7), 822–828.
- Ritland, K., Krutovsky, K. V., Tsumura, Y., Pelgas, B., Isabel, N., & Bousquet, J. (2011). Genetic mapping in conifers. In *Genetics, genomics and breeding of conifers* (pp. 196–238).
- Ro, D.-K., Arimura, G.-I., Lau, S. Y. W., Piers, E., & Bohlmann, J. (2005). Loblolly pine abietadienol/abietadienol oxidase PtAO is a multifunctional, multi-substrate cytochrome P450 monooxygenase. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA*, *102*, 8060–8065.
- Roach, C. R., Hall, D. E., Zerbe, P., & Bohlmann, J. (2014). Plasticity and evolution of (+)-3-carene synthase and (–)-sabinene synthase functions of a Sitka spruce monoterpene synthase gene family associated with weevil resistance. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, *289*(34), 23859–23869.
- Robert, J. A., Madilao, L. L., White, R., Yanchuk, A., King, J., & Bohlmann, J. (2010). Terpenoid metabolite profiling in Sitka spruce identifies association of dehydroabietic acid, (+)-3-carene, and terpinolene with resistance against white pine weevil. *Botany*, *88*(9), 810–820.
- Robinson, A. R., Dauwe, R., Ukrainetz, N. K., Cullis, I. F., White, R., & Mansfield, S. D. (2009). Predicting the regenerative capacity of conifer somatic embryogenic cultures by metabolomics. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, *7*(9), 952–963.
- Robinson, A. R., Ukrainetz, N. K., Kang, K. Y., & Mansfield, S. D. (2007). Metabolite profiling of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*) field trials reveals strong environmental and weak genetic variation. *New Phytologist*, *174*(4), 762–773.
- Robinson, R. M., & Morrison, D. J. (1994). Resistance mechanisms of *Larix occidentalis* (western larch) to *Armillaria ostoyae* in the southern interior of British Columbia. Pages 26–33 in Proceedings of the Eighth International Conference on Root and Butt Rots, August 9–16, 1993, Wik, Sweden and Haikko, Finland. Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, Uppsala, Sweden.
- Robledo-Arnuncio, J. J., Alia, R., & Gil, L. (2004). Increased selfing and correlated paternity in a small population of a predominantly outcrossing conifer, *Pinus sylvestris*. *Molecular Ecology*, *13*(9), 2567–2577.
- Robledo-Arnuncio, J. J., Navascués, M., González-Martínez, S. C., & Gil, L. (2009). Estimating gametic introgression rates in a risk assessment context: A case study with Scots pine relicts. *Heredity*, *103*(5), 385–393.
- Roche, L. (1969). A genealogical study of the genus *Picea* in British Columbia. *New Phytologist*, *68*, 505–554.
- Rocheta, M., Cordeiro, J., Oliveira, M., & Miguel, C. (2007). PpRT1: The first complete gypsy-like retrotransposon isolated in *Pinus pinaster*. *Planta*, *225*(3), 551–562.
- Rockwood, D. L., Huber, D. A., & White, T. L. (2001). Provenance and family variability in slash pine (*Pinus elliottii* var. *elliottii* Engelm.) grown in southern Brazil and northeastern Argentina. *New Forests*, *21*, 115–125.
- Rogers, D. L., Millar, C. I., & Westfall, R. D. (1999). Fine-scale genetic structure of whitebark pine (*Pinus albicaulis*): Associations with watershed and growth form. *Evolution*, *53*(1), 74–90.
- Rogstad, S. H., Patton, J. C., & Schaal, B. A. (1988). M13 repeat probe detects DNA minisatellite-like sequences in gymnosperms and angiosperms. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *85*(23), 9176–9178.
- Roschanski, A. M., Csilléry, K., Liepelt, S., Oddou-Muratorio, S., Ziegenhagen, B., Huard, F., et al. (2016). Evidence of divergent selection for drought and cold tolerance at landscape and local scales in *Abies alba* Mill. in the French Mediterranean Alps. *Molecular Ecology*, *25*(3), 776–794.

- Rossi, S., & Bousquet, J. (2014). The bud break process and its variation among local populations of boreal black spruce. *Frontiers in Plant Science*, 5, 1–9.
- Roth, L. F. (1974). Resistance of ponderosa pine to dwarf mistletoe. *Silvae Genetica*, 23(4), 116–120.
- Rothwell, G. W. (1988). Cordaitales. In C. B. Beck (Ed.), *Origin and evolution of gymnosperms*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Rothwell, G. W., Mapes, G., & Hernandez-Castillo, G. R. (2005). *Hanskerpia* gen. nov. and phylogenetic relationships among the most ancient conifers (Voltziales). *Taxon*, 54(3), 733–750.
- Rothwell, G. W., Mapes, G., & Mapes, R. H. (1997). Late Paleozoic conifers of North America: Structure, diversity and occurrences. *Review of Palaeobotany and Palynology*, 95, 95–113.
- Rothwell, G. W., & Scheckler, S. E. (1988). Biology of ancestral gymnosperms. In C. B. Beck (Ed.), *Origin and evolution of gymnosperms*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Rothwell, G. W. G. M., Stockey, R. A., & Hilton, J. (2012). The seed cone *Eathiestrobus* Gen. Nov.: Fossil evidence for a Jurassic origin of Pinaceae. *American Journal of Botany*, 99(4), 708–720.
- Rudolph, T. D., & Yeatman, C. W. (1982). *Genetics of jack pine. (WO-38)*. Washington, DC: U.S. Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service.
- Ruhsam, M., Rai, H. S., Mathews, S., Ross, T. G., Graham, S. W., Raubeson, L. A., Mei, W., et al. (2015). Does complete plastid genome sequencing improve species discrimination and phylogenetic resolution in *Araucaria*. *Molecular Ecology Resources*, 15(5), 1067–1078.
- Russell, J. H. (2004). Breeding western redcedar for herbivore resistance. Proc. Can. Tree Improv. Assoc., IUFRO 7.01.04 meeting. Kelowna, BC, July 26–29.
- Russell, J. H., Kope, H. H., Ades, P., & Collison, H. (2007). Variation in cedar leaf blight (*Didymascella thujina*) resistance of western redcedar. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 37, 1978–1986.
- Russell, J. H., & Krakowski, J. (2012). Geographic variation and adaptation to current and future climates of *Callitropsis nootkatensis* populations. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 42(12), 2118–2129.
- Rweyongeza, D. M. (2011). Pattern of genotype-environment interaction in *Picea glauca* (Moench) Voss in Alberta, Canada. *Annals of Forest Science*, 68, 245–253.
- Saenz-Romero, C., Beaulieu, J., & Rehfeldt, G. E. (2011). Altitudinal genetic variation among *Pinus patula* populations from Oaxaca, Mexico, in growth chambers simulating global warming temperatures. *Agorciencia*, 45(3), 399–411.
- Saenz-Romero, C., Guries, R. P., & Monk, A. I. (2001). Landscape genetic structure of *Pinus banksiana*: Allozyme variation. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 79(8), 871–878.
- Saenz-Romero, C., Rehfeldt, G. E., Soto-Correa, J. C., Aguilar-Auilar, S., Zamarripa-Morales, V., & Lopez-Upton, J. (2012). Altitudinal genetic variation among *Pinus pseudostrabus* populations from Michoacan, Mexico. Two location shadehouse test results. *Revista Fitotecnia Mexicana*, 35(2), 111–121.
- Sáenz-Romero, C., & Tapia-Olivares, B. L. (2003). *Pinus oocarpa* isoenzymatic variation along an altitudinal gradient in Michoacán, México. *Silvae Genetica*, 52(5–6), 237–240.
- Sagnard, F., Barberot, C., & Fady, B. (2002). Structure of genetic diversity in *Abies alba* Mill. from southwestern Alps: Multivariate analysis of adaptive and non-adaptive traits for conservation in France. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 157(1–3), 175–189.
- Saladin, B., Leslie, A. B., Wüest, R. O., Litsios, G., Conti, E., Salamin, N., & Zimmermann, N. E. (2017). Fossils matter: Improved estimates of divergence times in *Pinus* reveal older diversification. *BMC Evolutionary Biology*, 17(1), 95.
- Sampedro, J., Carey, R. E., & Cosgrove, D. J. (2006). Genome histories clarify evolution of the expansin superfamily: New insights from the poplar genome and pine ESTs. *Journal of Plant Research*, 119(1), 11–21.
- Sanchez, M., Ingrouille, M. J., Cowan, R. S., Hamilton, M. A., & Fay, M. F. (2014). Spatial structure and genetic diversity of natural populations of the Caribbean pine, *Pinus caribaea* var. *bahamensis* (Pinaceae), in the Bahaman archipelago. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 174(3), 359–383.

- Sanger, F., Nicklen, S., & Coulson, A. R. (1977). DNA sequencing with chain-terminating inhibitors. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 74(12), 5463–5467.
- Santini, A., Camussi, A., & Raddi, P. (1997). Genetic variability of canker resistance trait in *Cupressus sempervirens* L. progenies. *Journal of Applied Genetics*, 38(4), 453–461.
- Sartor, C. F., & Neel, W. W. (1971). Variable susceptibility to *Dioryctria amatella* (Hulst) (Lepidoptera: Phycitidae) among pines in clonal seed orchards. In *Proceeding, 11th conference on Southern Forest Tree Improvement* (pp. 91–94).
- Sasaki, M., Okanura, M., Fujisawa, Y., & Nishimura, K. (2003). Progress of the breeding project on resistance to sugi bark midges. *Bulletin of the Forest Tree Breeding Institute*, 19, 1–12.
- Sasse, J., Elms, S., & Kube, P. (2009). Genetic resistance in *Pinus radiata* to defoliation by the pine aphid *Essigella californica*. *Australian Forestry*, 72, 25–31.
- Sato, Y., Wuli, B., Sederoff, R., & Whetten, R. (2001). Molecular cloning and expression of eight laccase cDNAs in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda*). *Journal of Plant Research*, 114(2), 147–155.
- Savolainen, O. (2013). Genetic variation and fitness: Conservation lessons from pines. *Conservation Genetics*, 68, 27.
- Savolainen, O., & Kärkkäinen, K. (1992). Effect of forest management on gene pools. *New Forests*, 6(1–4), 329–345.
- Savolainen, O., & Pyhäjärvi, T. (2007). Genomic diversity in forest trees. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology*, 10(2), 162–167.
- Savva, Y., Schweingruber, F., Milyutin, L., & Vaganov, E. (2002). Genetic and environmental signals in tree rings from different provenances of *Pinus sylvestris* L. planted in the southern taiga, central Siberia. *Trees*, 16, 313–324.
- Sawyer, J. O. (2006). *Northwest California*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Sax, K. (1923). The association of size differences with seed-coat pattern and pigmentation in *Phaseolus vulgaris*. *Genetics*, 8(6), 552–560.
- Sax, K., & Sax, H. J. (1933). Chromosome number and morphology in the conifers. *Journal of the Arnold Arboretum*, 14(4), 356–375.
- Saylor, L. C. (1961). A karyotypic analysis of selected species of *Pinus*. *Silvae Genetica*, 10, 77–83.
- Saylor, L. C. (1964). Karyotype Analysis of *Pinus*, Group *Lariciones*. *Silvae Genetica*, 13, 165–170.
- Saylor, L. C. (1972). Karyotype analysis of the genus *Pinus*-subgenus *Pinus*. *Silvae Genetica*, 21(5), 155–163.
- Scalfi, M., Mosca, E., Di Piero, E. A., Troglio, M., Vendramin, G. G., Sperisen, C., et al. (2014). Micro- and macro-geographic scale effect on the molecular imprint of selection and adaptation in Norway spruce. *PLoS One*, 9(12), e115499.
- Schaberg, P. G., Wilkinson, R. C., Shane, J. B., Donnelly, J. R., & Cali, P. F. (1995). Winter photosynthesis of red spruce from three Vermont seed sources. *Tree Physiology*, 15, 345–350.
- Scharpf, R. F., & Roth, L. F. (1992). Resistance of ponderosa pine to western dwarf mistletoe in Central Oregon. USDA Forest Service Res. Paper PSW-RP-208.
- Scheckler, S. E. (2003). 2003. Consequences of rapid expansion of late Devonian forests. Session No. 146. *Geological Society of America Abstracts with Programs*, 35(6), 385.
- Schemske, D. W., & Lande, R. (1985). The evolution of self-fertilization and inbreeding depression in plants. II empirical observations. *Evolution*, 39, 41–52.
- Schlarbaum, S. E., Johnson, L. C., & Tsuchiya, T. (1983). Chromosome studies of *Metasequoia glyptostroboides* and *Taxodium distichum*. *Botanical Gazette*, 144(4), 559–565.
- Schlarbaum, S. E., & Tsuchiya, T. (1975a). Chromosome study of giant sequoia, *Sequoiadendron giganteum*. *Silvae Genetica*, 24, 23–26.
- Schlarbaum, S. E., & Tsuchiya, T. (1975b). Chromosomes of incense cedar. *Journal of Heredity*, 66(1), 41–42.
- Schlarbaum, S. E., & Tsuchiya, T. (1984a). The Chromosomes of *Cunninghamia konishii*, *C. lanceolata*, and *Taiwania cryptomerioides* (Taxodiaceae). *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 145(3), 169–181.

- Schlarbaum, S. E., & Tsuchiya, T. (1984b). Cytotaxonomy and phylogeny in certain species of Taxodiaceae. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 147, 29–54.
- Schlarbaum, S. T., & Tsuchiya, T. (1976). Chromosome study of Japanese umbrella pine. *Journal of Heredity*, 67(1), 65–67.
- Schmidting, R. C. (1994). Use of provenance tests to predict response to climate change: Loblolly pine and Norway spruce. *Tree Physiology*, 14, 805–817.
- Schmidting, R. C. (2003). *The southern pines during the Pleistocene*. In IV International Conifer Conference, ISHS Acta Horticulturae 615, Wye College, United Kingdom (pp. 203–209).
- Schmidting, R. C., Carroll, E., & LaFarge, T. (1999). Allozyme diversity of selected and natural loblolly pine populations. *Silvae Genetica*, 48(1), 35–45.
- Schmidting, R. C., & Hipkins, V. (1998). Genetic diversity in longleaf pine (*Pinus palustris*): Influence of historical and prehistorical events. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 28(8), 1135–1145.
- Schneck, V. (1992). Scots pine breeding at Waldsiedersdorf and its impact on management in the Northeastern German lowland. *Silvae Genet.*, 41(3), 174–180.
- Schoenike, R. E. (1976). Geographical variations in jack pine (*Pinus banksiana*). Univ. Minnesota Agric. Exp. Stn., Tech. Bull. 304, p.47.
- Schuster, W. S., & Mitton, J. B. (2000). Paternity and gene dispersal in limber pine (*Pinus flexilis* James). *Heredity*, 84(3), 348–361.
- Scott, A. D., Stenz, N. W., Ingvarsson, P. K., & Baum, D. A. (2016). Whole genome duplication in coast redwood (*Sequoia sempervirens*) and its implications for explaining the rarity of polyploidy in conifers. *New Phytologist*, 211(1), 186–193.
- Scotti, I., Vendramin, G. G., Matteotti, L. S., Scarponi, C., Sari-Gorla, M., & Binelli, G. (2000). Postglacial recolonization routes for *Picea abies* K in Italy as suggested by the analysis of sequence-characterized amplified region (SCAR) markers. *Molecular Ecology*, 9(6), 699–708.
- Sedelnikova, T. S., & Muratova, E. N. (2002). Specific karyological features of Siberian stone pine (*Pinus sibirica* Du Tour) in Western Siberian bogs. *Russian Journal of Ecology*, 33(5), 303–308.
- Semerikov, V. L., & Lascoux, M. (1999). Genetic relationship among Eurasian and American *Larix* species based on allozymes. *Heredity*, 83(1), 62–70.
- Semerikov, V. L., Semerikova, S. A., & Polezhaeva, M. A. (2013). Nucleotide diversity and linkage disequilibrium of adaptive significant genes in *Larix* (Pinaceae). *Russian Journal of Genetics*, 49(9), 915–923.
- Semerikova, S. A., & Semerikov, V. L. (2014). Molecular phylogenetic analysis of the genus *Abies* (Pinaceae) based on the nucleotide sequence of chloroplast DNA. *Russian journal of genetics*, 50(1), 7–19.
- Semerikova, S. A., Semerikov, V. L., & Lascoux, M. (2011). Post-glacial history and introgression in *Abies* (Pinaceae) species of the Russian Far East inferred from both nuclear and cytoplasmic markers. *Journal of Biogeography*, 38(2), 326–340.
- Senjo, M., Kimura, K., Watano, Y., Ueda, K., & Shimizu, T. (1999). Extensive mitochondrial introgression from *Pinus pumila* to *P. parviflora* var. *pentaphylla* (Pinaceae). *Journal of Plant Research*, 112(1), 97–105.
- Setoguchi, H., Osawa, T. A., Pintaud, J.-C., Jaffre, T., & Veillon, J.-M. (1998). Phylogenetic relationships within Araucariaceae based on *rbcL* gene sequences. *American Journal of Botany*, 85(11), 1507–1516.
- Sewell, M. M., Bassoni, D. L., Megraw, R. A., Wheeler, N. C., & Neale, D. B. (2000). Identification of QTLs influencing wood property traits in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). I. Physical wood properties. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 101(8), 1273–1281.
- Sewell, M. M., Davis, M. F., Tuskan, G. A., Wheeler, N. C., Elam, C. C., Bassoni, D. L., & Neale, D. B. (2002). Identification of QTLs influencing wood property traits in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). II. Chemical wood properties. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 104(2–3), 214–222.
- Sewell, M. M., & Neale, D. B. (2000). Mapping quantitative traits in forest trees. In *Molecular biology of woody plants* (pp. 407–423). Dordrecht, Netherlands: Springer.
- Shapcott, A. (1997). Population genetics of the long-lived Huon pine *Lagarostrobos franklinii*: An endemic Tasmanian temperate rainforest tree. *Biological Conservation*, 80(2), 169–179.

- Shea, K. L., & Furnier, G. R. (2002). Genetic variation and population structure in central and isolated populations of balsam fir, *Abies balsamea* (Pinaceae). *American Journal of Botany*, 89(5), 783–791.
- Shepherd, M., Cross, M., Dieters, M. J., & Henry, R. (2002). Branch architecture QTL for *Pinus elliotii* var. *elliotii* × *Pinus caribaea* var. *hondurensis* hybrids. *Annals of Forest Science*, 59(5–6), 617–625.
- Shepherd, M., Huang, S., Eggler, P., Cross, M., Dale, G., Dieters, M., & Henry, R. (2006). Congruence in QTL for adventitious rooting in *Pinus elliotii* × *Pinus caribaea* hybrids resolves between and within-species effects. *Molecular Breeding*, 18(1), 11–28.
- Shi, J., Zhen, Y., & Zheng, R. H. (2010). Proteome profiling of early seed development in *Cunninghamia lanceolata* (Lamb.) Hook. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 61(9), 2367–2381.
- Shibata, F., & Hizume, M. (2008). Comparative FISH karyotype analysis of 11 *Picea* species. *Cytologia (Tokyo)*, 73(2), 203.
- Shibata, F., Matsusaki, Y., & Hizume, M. (2005). AT-rich sequences containing *Arabidopsis*-type telomere sequence and their chromosomal distribution in *Pinus densiflora*. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 110(7), 1253–1258.
- Shifley, S. R., & Moser, W. K. (Eds.). (2016). *Future forests of the northern United States. Gen. Tech. Rep. NRS-151. Newtown Square, PA: U.S* (388 p). Forest Service, Northern Research Station: Department of Agriculture.
- Shin, D. I., Podila, G. K., Huang, Y., & Karnosky, D. F. (1994). Transgenic larch expressing genes for herbicides and insect resistance. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 24, 2059–2067.
- Shutyayev, A. M., & Giertych, M. (2000). Genetic subdivisions of the range of Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) based on a transcontinental provenance experiment. *Silvae Genetica*, 49(3), 137–151.
- Sierra-DeGrado, R., Pando, V., Martinez-Surimendi, P., Penalvo, A., Bascones, E., & Moulia, B. (2008). Biomechanical differences in the stem straightening process among *Pinus pinaster* provenances. A new approach for early selection of stem straightness. *Tree Physiology*, 28, 835–846.
- Sierra-Lucero, V., McKeand, S. E., Huber, D. A., Rockwood, D. L., & White, T. L. (2002). Performance differences and genetic parameters for four coastal provenances of loblolly pine in the Southeastern United States. *Forest Science*, 48(4), 732–742.
- Silim, S. N., & Lavender, D. P. (1994). Seasonal patterns and environmental regulation of frost hardiness in shoots of seedlings of *Thuja plicata*, *Chamaecyparis nootkatensis*, and *Picea glauca*. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 72(3), 309–316.
- Simental-Rodríguez, S. L., Quiñones-Pérez, C. Z., Moya, D., Hernandez-Teclés, E., Lopez-Sánchez, C. A., & Wehenkel, C. (2014). The relationship between species diversity and genetic structure in the rare *Picea chihuahuana* tree species community, Mexico. *PLoS One*, 9(11), e111623.
- Simon, J.-P., Bergeron, Y., & Gagnon, D. (1986). Isozyme uniformity in populations of red pine (*Pinus resinosa*) in the Abitibi region, Quebec. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 16, 1133–1135.
- Simpson, J. A., & Ades, P. K. (1990). Screening *Pinus radiata* families and clones for diseases and pest insect resistance (review). *Australian Forestry*, 53(3), 194–199.
- Sinclair, W. T., Mill, R. R., Gardner, M. F., Woltz, P., Jaffré, T., Preston, J., et al. (2002). Evolutionary relationships of the New Caledonian heterotrophic conifer, *Parasitaxus usta* (Podocarpaceae), inferred from chloroplast trnL-F intron/spacer and nuclear rDNA ITS2 sequences. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 233(1–2), 79–104.
- Sinclair, W. T., Morman, J. D., & Ennos, R. A. (1998). Multiple origins for scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) in Scotland: Evidence from mitochondrial DNA variation. *Heredity*, 80(2), 233–240.
- Singh, G. (2004). *Plant systematics: An integrated approach*. Enfield: Science Publishers.
- Skov, E., & Wellendorf, H. (2000). RAPD markers linked to major genes behind field resistance against the green spruce aphid *Elatobium abietinum* (Walker) in *Picea sitchensis* (Bong. (Carr.)). *Forest Genetics*, 7(3), 233–246.

- Slavov, G. T., Howe, G. T., & Adams, W. T. (2005). Pollen contamination and mating patterns in a Douglas-fir seed orchard as measured by simple sequence repeat markers. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 35(7), 1592–1603.
- Smith, D. N., & Devey, M. E. (1994). Occurrence and inheritance of microsatellites in *Pinus radiata*. *Genome*, 37(6), 977–983.
- Smith, J. A., Blanchette, R. A., Burnes, T. A., Gillman, J. H., & David, A. J. (2006a). Epicuticular wax and white pine blister rust resistance in resistant and susceptible selections of eastern white pine (*Pinus strobus*). *Phytopathology*, 96(2), 171–177.
- Smith, J. A., Blanchette, R. A., Burnes, T. A., Jacobs, J. J., Higgins, L., Witthuhn, B. A., et al. (2006b). Proteomic comparison of needles from blister rust-resistant and susceptible *Pinus strobus* seedlings reveals upregulation of putative disease resistance proteins. *Molecular Plant-Microbe Interactions*, 19(2), 150–160.
- Smith, J. A., Blanchette, R. A., Burnes, T. A., Jacobs, J. J., Higgins, L., Witthuhn, B. A., David, A. J., & Gillman, J. H. (2005). Proteomic comparison of needles from blister rust-resistant and susceptible *Pinus strobus* seedlings reveals up-regulation of putative disease resistance proteins. *Molecular Plant Microbe Interactions*, 19(2), 150–160.
- Smith, K. E., Morse, A. M., Kayihan, G., Huber, D. A., White, T. L., Nelson, C. D., & Davis, J. M. (2003). Molecular pathology of pitch canker disease. In C. R. McKinley, (Ed.), *Proceedings 27th Southern Forest Tree Improvement Conference* (p. 214), Stillwater, Oklahoma, USA, June 24–27, 2003.
- Smith, W. K., & Brewer, C. A. (1994). The adaptive importance of shoot and crown architecture in conifer trees. *The American Naturalist*, 143(3), 528–532.
- Sniezko, R. A. (2003). Some considerations for using major gene resistance to *Cronartium ribicola* in *Pinus monticola* in Oregon and Washington. In *Proceedings of the 50th Western International Forest Disease Work Conference* (pp. 54–55), 7–11 Oct 2002, Powell River, BC, Canada.
- Sniezko, R. A. (2004). Genetic resistance in Port-Orford-cedar to the non-native root rot pathogen *Phytophthora lateralis*—2003 update. In B. W. Geils (Ed.), *Proceedings of the 51st Western International Forest Disease Work Conference* (pp. 127–131), 18–22 Aug 2003, Grants Pass, OR. Flagstaff, AZ: USDA Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.
- Sniezko, R. A., Bower, A., & Danielson, J. (2000a). A comparison of early field results of white pine blister rust resistance of sugar pine and western white pine. *Hort Technology*, 10, 519–522.
- Sniezko, R. A., Bower, A., & Kegley, A. (2004a). Variation in *Cronartium ribicola* field resistance among 13 *Pinus monticola* and 12 *P. lambertiana* families: early results from Happy Camp. In R. A. Sniezko, S. Samman, S. E. Schlarbaum, & H. B. Kriebel (Eds.), *Breeding and genetic resources of five-needle pines: genetics, breeding, and adaptability*, Proceedings of the IUFRO 2.02.15 Working Party Conference. July 23–27, 2001, Medford, OR. Proceedings RMRS-P-32. USDA Forest Service Rocky Mountain Research Station, Ft. Collins, CO, pp. 203–208.
- Sniezko, R. A., Elliott, L., Goheen, D. G., Casavan, K., Hansen, E., Frank, C., & Angwin, P. (2003a). Development of *Phytophthora lateralis* resistant Port-Orford-cedar for restoration in the Pacific Northwest. Poster Presentation, In 2002 North American Forest Biology Workshop, Pullman, Washington.
- Sniezko, R. A., Elliott, L., Linn, J., Goheen, D. G., Hansen, E., Casavan, K., Kitzmiller, J., & Rose, D. L. (2000b). *Operational breeding program for resistance to an exotic root disease in Port-Orford-Cedar. Poster Presentation*. Washington, DC: Society of American Foresters National Convention.
- Sniezko, R. A., Hamlin, J., & Hansen E. M. (2012b). Operational program to develop *Phytophthora lateralis*-resistant populations of Port-Orford-cedar (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*). In Proc. Fourth International Workshop on the Genetics of Host-Parasite Interactions in Forestry: Disease and Insect Resistance in Forest Trees. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-GTR-240, pp. 65–79.
- Sniezko, R. A., Hamlin, J., Hansen, E. M., & Lucas, S. (2012a). Nine-year survival of 16 *Phytophthora lateralis* resistant and susceptible Port-Orford-Cedar families in a southern

- Oregon field trial. In Proc. Fourth International Workshop on the Genetics of Host-Parasite Interactions in Forestry: Disease and Insect Resistance in Forest Trees. United States Department of Agriculture, Forest Service Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-GTR-240, pp. 348–355.
- Sniezko, R. A., & Hansen, E. (2003). Breeding Port-Orford-cedar for resistance to *Phytophthora lateralis*: Current status & considerations for developing durable resistance. In *2nd International IUFRO Working Party 7.02.09 Meeting, Sept. 30-Oct. 5, 2001, Albany, W. Australia* (pp. 197–201). Murdoch: Murdoch University Print.
- Sniezko, R. A. & Hansen, E. M. (2001). Breeding Port-Orford-Cedar for resistance to *Phytophthora lateralis*. Proc. IUFRO 7.02.09 Albany, Australia, 30 Sept-5 Oct.
- Sniezko, R. A., & Kegley, A. (2003a). Blister rust resistance experiences in Oregon and Washington: Evolving perspectives. In *Proceedings of the 50th Western International Forest Disease Work Conference* (pp. 111–117), October 7–11, 2002, Powell River, BC, Canada.
- Sniezko, R. A., & Kegley, A. (2003b). Blister rust resistance of five-needle pines in Oregon and Washington. In *Proceedings of the Second IUFRO Rusts of Forest Trees Working Party Conference* (pp. 101–112), 19–23 Aug 2002, Yangling, China. Forest Research. 16 (Suppl.): 1–228.
- Sniezko, R. A., & Kegley, A. (2005). White pine blister rust resistance in *Pinus monticola* and *P. lambertiana* seedling families following artificial inoculation with two sources of blister rust. Poster Presentation. In *Forest Genetics and Tree Breeding in the Age of Genomics: Progress and Future*, IUFRO Joint Conference of Division 2, Conference Proceedings. November 1–5, 2005, Charleston, SC. North Carolina State University, p. 420.
- Sniezko, R. A., Kegley, A., Danchok, B., & Conklin, D. (2006a). Variation in white pine blister rust resistance among nine seedling families of southwestern white pine – early results. Poster Presentation. Third Rusts of Forest Trees Conference, IUFRO Unit 7.02.05.
- Sniezko, R. A., Kegley, A., Danchok, B., & Long, S. (2007). Variation in resistance to white pine blister rust among whitebark pine families from Oregon and Washington – early results and implications for conservation. In *Proceedings of Whitebark pine: a Pacific Coast Perspective Conference*. August 27–31, 2006, Ashland, OR.
- Sniezko, R. A., Kegley, A. J., & Danchok, R. (2008). White pine blister rust resistance in north American, Asian and European species-results from artificial inoculation trials in Oregon. *Annals of Forest Research*, 51(1), 51–53.
- Sniezko, R. A., Kitzmiller, J., Elliott, L., & Hamlin, J. E. (2003b). Breeding for resistance to *Phytophthora lateralis*. In *A range-wide assessment of Port-Orford-Cedar (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*) on Federal lands*. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, and U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Land Management, pp. 77–89.
- Sniezko, R. A., Kolpak, S. E., Hansen, E. B., Goheen, D. J., Elliott, L. J., & Angwind, P. A. (2006b). Field survival of *Phytophthora lateralis* resistant and susceptible Port-Orford-cedar families after 53 months. In C. M. Brasier & T. Jung (Eds.), *Advances in Research on Phytophthora Diseases of Forest Trees, Proceedings of the Third IUFRO Workshop on Phytophthoras in Forests and Natural Ecosystems, 11–17 September 2004, Freising, Germany* (pp. 104–108). London: Forestry Commission Bulletin, Her Majesty's Stationary Office.
- Sniezko, R. A., Mahalovich, M. F., Schoettle, A. W., & Vogler, D. R. (2011). Past and current investigations of the genetic resistance to *Cronartium ribicola* in high-elevation five-needle pines. In R. E. Keane, D. F. Tomback, M. P. Murray, C. M. Smith (Eds.), *The future of high-elevation, five-needle white pines in Western North America: Proceedings of the High Five Symposium*. 28–30 June 2010; Missoula, MT. Proceedings RMRS-P-63. Fort Collins, CO: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. pp. 246–264.
- Sniezko, R. A., Mylecraine, K., Elliott, L., Kolpak, S., Reeser, P., & Hansen, E. (2005). Genetic resistance in Port-Orford-cedar to *Phytophthora lateralis*: Survival of seedlings from first orchard seed in greenhouse testing. Poster Presentation, 53rd WIFDWC 2005.
- Sniezko, R. A., Samman, S., Schlarbaum, S. E., & Kriebel, H. B., (2004b). Breeding and genetic resources of five-needle pines: growth, adaptability, and pest resistance. Proceedings RMRS-P-32. Fort Collins, CO: US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station. 259 pages.

- Sniezko, R. A., Smith, J., Liu, J. J., & Hamelin, R. C. (2014). Genetic resistance to fusiform rust in southern pines and white pine blister rust in white pines—A contrasting tale of two rust pathosystems—Current status and future prospects. *Forests*, 5(9), 2050–2083.
- Sniezko, R. A., Yanchuk, A. D., Kliejunas, J. T., Palmieri, K. M., Alexander, J. M., & Frankel, S. J., tech. coords. (2012c). Proceedings of the fourth international workshop on the genetics of host-parasite interactions in forestry: Disease and insect resistance in forest trees. Gen. Tech. Rep. PSW-GTR-240. Albany, CA: Pacific Southwest Research Station, Forest Service, U.S. Department of Agriculture. p. 372.
- Sniezko, R. A., & Zambino, P. (2005). White pine blister rust resistance in North America white pines: current status and research needs. In *Forest Genetics and Tree Breeding in the Age of Genomics: Progress and Future*, IUFRO Joint Conference of Division 2, Conference Proceedings. November 1–5, 2005, Charleston, SC. North Carolina State University. pp. 285–286.
- Sniezko, R. A., Danchok, R., Savin, D. P., Liu, J.-J., & Kegley, A. (2016). Genetic resistance to white pine blister rust in limber pine (*Pinus flexilis*): Major gene resistance in a northern population. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 46(9), 1173–1178. <https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2016-0128>.
- Soltis, D. E., Buggs, R. J., Doyle, J. J., & Soltis, P. S. (2010). What we still don't know about polyploidy. *Taxon*, 59(5), 1387–1403.
- Son, D. S., Eom, T. J., Choi, C. O., & Zhang, R. M. (1999). Effects of controlling the pine needle gall midge by salicylic acid content in needles of some *Pinus* spp. *Journal of Korean Forestry Society*, 88, 31–37. (english summary).
- Sonesson, J., & Eriksson, G. (2003). Genetic variation in drought tolerance in *Picea abies* seedlings and its relationship to growth in controlled and field environments. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, 18(1), 7–18.
- Sorensen, F. (1969). Embryonic genetic load in coastal Douglas-fir, *Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *menziesii*. *The American Naturalist*, 103, 389–398.
- Sorensen, F., & Miles, R. S. (1974). Self-pollination effects on Douglas-fir and ponderosa pine seeds and seedlings. *Silvae Genetica*, 23, 135–138.
- Sorensen, F. C. (1971). Estimate of self-fertility in coastal Douglas-fir from inbreeding studies. *Silvae Genetica*, 20, 115–120.
- Sorensen, F. C. (1979). Provenance variation in *Pseudotsuga menziesii* seedlings from the var. *menziesii*-var. *glauca* transition zone in Oregon. *Silvae Genetica*, 28(2–3), 96–103.
- Sorensen, F. C. (1983). Geographic variation in seedling Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii*) from the western Siskiyou Mountains of Oregon. *Ecology*, 64, 696–702.
- Sorensen, F. C. (1992). *Genetic variation and seed transfer guidelines for lodgepole pine in central Oregon* (Res. Pap. PNW-RP-453). Portland: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, 30p.
- Sorensen, F. C. (1994). *Genetic variation and seed transfer guidelines for ponderosa pine in Central Oregon* (Res. Pap. PNW-RP-472). Portland: U.S. Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pacific Northwest Research Station, 24p.
- Sork, V. L., Aitken, S. N., Dyer, R. J., Eckert, A. J., Legendre, P., & Neale, D. B. (2013). Putting the landscape into the genomics of trees: Approaches for understanding local adaptation and population responses to changing climate. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 9(4), 901–911.
- Souza, M. I. F. D., Salgueiro, F., Carnavale-Bottino, M., Félix, D. B., Alves-Ferreira, M., Bittencourt, J. V. M., & Margis, R. (2009). Patterns of genetic diversity in southern and southeastern *Araucaria angustifolia* (Bert.) O Kuntze relict populations. *Genetics and Molecular Biology*, 32(3), 546–556.
- St. Clair, J. B. (2006). Genetic variation in fall cold hardiness in coastal Douglas-fir in western Oregon and Washington. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 84, 1110–1121.
- St. Clair, J. B., & Howe, G. T. (2007). Genetic maladaptation of coastal Douglas-fir seedlings to future climates. *Global Change Biology*, 13, 1441–1454.
- St. Clair, J. B., Mandel, N. L., & Vance-Borland, K. W. (2005). Genecology of Douglas-fir in western Oregon and Washington. *Annals of Botany*, 96(7), 1199–1214.

- Staszkiwicz, J. (1993). Variability of *Pinus mugo* x *P. Sylvestris* [Pinaceae] hybrid swarm in the Tisovnica Nature Reserve [Slovakia]. *Polish Botanical Studies*, (05), 33–41.
- Stebbins, G. L. (1948). The chromosomes and relationships of *Metasequoia* and *Sequoia*. *Science*, 108(2796), 95–98.
- Stebbins, G. L. (1959). The role of hybridization in evolution. *Proceedings of the American Philosophical Society*, 103(2), 231–251.
- Steele, C. L., Crock, J., Bohlmann, J., & Croteau, R. (1998). Sesquiterpene synthases from grand fir (*Abies grandis*) comparison of constitutive and wound-induced activities, and cDNA isolation, characterization, and bacterial expression of δ -selinene synthase and γ -humulene synthase. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 273(4), 2078–2089.
- Stefanovic, S., Jager, M., Deutsch, J., Broutin, J., & Masselot, M. (1998). Phylogenetic relationships of conifers inferred from partial 28S rRNA gene sequences. *American Journal of Botany*, 85, 688–697.
- Stefenon, V. M., Steiner, N., Guerra, M. P., & Nodari, R. O. (2009). Integrating approaches towards the conservation of forest genetic resources: A case study of *Araucaria angustifolia*. *Biodiversity and Conservation*, 18(9), 2433–2448.
- Steinhoff, R. J. (1980). *Distribution, ecology, silvicultural characteristics, and genetics of the Abies grandis – Abies concolor complex*. Washington, DC: FAO.
- Steinhoff, R. J., Joyce, D. G., & Fins, L. (1983). Isozyme variation in *Pinus monticola*. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 13(6), 1122–1132.
- Steinitz, O., Robledo-Arnuncio, J. J., & Nathan, R. (2012). Effects of forest plantations on the genetic composition of conspecific native Aleppo pine populations. *Molecular Ecology*, 21(2), 300–313.
- Stephan, B. R. (1973). Über Anfalligkeit und Resistenz von Douglasien-Herkufthen gegenüber *Rhabdocline Pseudotsugae*. *Silvae Genetica*, 33, 149–153.
- Stephenson, P. G., Harris, N., Cottrell, J. E., Ralph, S. G., Bohlmann, J., & Taylor, G. (2011). A transcriptomic approach to identify genes associated with wood density in *Picea sitchensis*. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, 26(S11), 82–96.
- Stern, K. & Roche, L. (1974). Genetics of forest ecosystems. 330 pp.
- Stevens, K. A., Wegrzyn, J. L., Zimin, A., Puiu, D., Crepeau, M., Cardeno, C., et al. (2016). Sequence of the Sugar Pine Megagenome. *Genetics*, 204(4), 1613–1626.
- Stevens, P. F. (1994). *The development of biological systematics: Antoine-Laurent de Jussieu, nature, and the natural system*. New York: Columbia University Press.
- Stevenson, D. (1991). Flora of the Guianas, Series A: Phanerogams, Fascicle 9, Sections 208 Cycadaceae, 208.1 Zamiaceae, and 211 Podocarpaceae. Koeltz Scientific Books, USA/Germany.
- Stewart, G. H. (2002). *Structure and canopy tree species regeneration requirements in indigenous forests, Westland, New Zealand* (Doc Science Internal Series 66). Wellington: Department of Conservation.
- Stewart, J. F., Liu, Y., Tauer, C. G., & Nelson, C. D. (2010). Microsatellite versus AFLP analyses of pre-management introgression levels in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) and shortleaf pine (*P. echinata* mill.). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 6(6), 853–862.
- Stewart, J. F., Tauer, C. G., & Nelson, C. D. (2012). Bidirectional introgression between loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) and shortleaf pine (*P. echinata* mill.) has increased since the 1950s. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 8(4), 725–735.
- Stine, M., & Keathley, D. E. (1990). Paternal inheritance of plastids in Engelmann spruce x blue spruce hybrids. *Journal of Heredity*, 81(6), 443–446.
- Stine, M., Sears, B. B., & Keathley, D. E. (1989). Inheritance of plastids in interspecific hybrids of blue spruce and white spruce. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 78(6), 768–774.
- Stockey, R. A. (1982). The Araucariaceae: An evolutionary perspective. *Review of Palaebotany and Palynology*, 37, 133–154.
- Stoehr, M. U., & El-Kassaby, Y. A. (1997). Levels of genetic diversity at different stages of the domestication cycle of interior spruce in British Columbia. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 94(1), 83–90.

- Stoehr, M. U., Orvar, B. L., Vo, T. M., Gawley, J. R., Webber, J. E., & Newton, C. H. (1998). Application of a chloroplast DNA marker in seed orchard management evaluations of Douglas-fir. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 28(2), 187–195.
- Stoneypher, R. W., Piesch, R. F., Helland, G. G., Chapman, J. G., & Reno, H. J. (1996). Results from genetic tests of selected parents of Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* [Mirb.] Franco) in an applied tree improvement program. *Forest Science*, 42., Monograph(32), 1–35.
- Strasburg, J. L., Sherman, N. A., Wright, K. M., Moyle, L. C., Willis, J. H., & Rieseberg, L. H. (2012). What can patterns of differentiation across plant genomes tell us about adaptation and speciation? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences*, 367(1587), 364–373.
- Straub, S. C. K., Parks, M., Weitemier, K., Fishbein, M., Cronn, R. C., & Liston, A. (2012). Navigating the tip of the genomic iceberg: Next-generation sequencing for plant systematics. *American Journal of Botany*, 99(2), 349–364.
- Strauss, S. H., Bousquet, J., Hipkins, V. D., & Hong, Y. P. (1992). Biochemical and molecular genetic markers in biosystematic studies of forest trees. In *Population Genetics of Forest Trees* (pp. 125–158). Dordrecht: Springer.
- Strauss, S. H., & Doerksen, A. H. (1990). Restriction fragment analysis of pine phylogeny. *Evolution*, 44, 1081–1096.
- Strauss, S. H., Doerksen, A. H., & Byrne, J. R. (1990). Evolutionary relationships of Douglas-fir and its relatives from DNA restriction fragment analysis. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 68, 1502–1510.
- Strauss, S. H., Hong, Y. P., & Hipkins, V. D. (1993). High levels of population differentiation for mitochondrial DNA haplotypes in *Pinus radiata*, *muricata*, and *attenuata*. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 86(5), 605–611.
- Strauss, S. H., Palmer, J. D., Howe, G. T., & Doerksen, A. H. (1988). Chloroplast genomes of two conifers lack a large inverted repeat and are extensively rearranged. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 85(11), 3898–3902.
- Strauss, S. H., & Tsai, C. H. (1988). Ribosomal gene number variability in Douglas-fir. *Journal of Heredity*, 79(6), 453–458.
- Strong, W. L. (2010). *Pinus contorta* var. *yukonensis* var. nov. (Pinaceae) from South-Central Yukon, Canada. *Nordic Journal of Botany*, 28(4), 448–452.
- Strong, W. L., & Hills, L. V. (2006). Taxonomy and origin of present-day morphometric variation in *Picea glauca* × *P. engelmannii* seed-cone scales in North America. *Botany*, 84(7), 129–141.
- Strong, W. L., & Hills, L. V. (2013). Holocene migration of lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta* var. *latifolia*) in Southern Yukon, Canada. *The Holocene*, 23(9), 1340–1349.
- Stuart-Rogers, C., & Flavell, A. J. (2001). The evolution of Ty1-copia group retrotransposons in gymnosperms. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 18(2), 155–163.
- Sturrock, R. (2005). Investigations of Douglas-fir resistance to *Phellinus weirii*. *TICTalk*, a publication of the Forest Genetics Council of British Columbia, 6(1), 3–7. Available at : www.fgcouncil.bc.ca/tictalk-jun05-web.pdf
- Sturrock, R. N., Islam, M. A., & Ekramoddoullah, A. K. M. (2007). Host-pathogen interactions in Douglas-fir seedlings infected by *Phellinus sulphurascens*. *Phytopathology*, 97, 1406–1414.
- Sun, H., Paulin, L., Alatalo, E., & Asiegbu, F. O. (2011). Response of living tissues of *Pinus sylvestris* to the saprotrophic biocontrol fungus *Phlebiopsis gigantea*. *Tree Physiology*, 31(4), 438–451.
- Sun, Y., Abbott, R. J., Li, L., Li, L., Zou, J., & Liu, J. (2014). Evolutionary history of Purple cone spruce (*Picea purpurea*) in the Qinghai–Tibet Plateau: Homoploid hybrid origin and Pleistocene expansion. *Molecular Ecology*, 23(2), 343–359.
- Sundås-Larsson, A., Svenson, M., Liao, H., & Engström, P. (1998). A homeobox gene with potential developmental control function in the meristem of the conifer *Picea abies*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 95(25), 15118–15122.
- Sutton, B. C. S., Flanagan, D. J., & El-Kassaby, Y. A. (1991). A simple and rapid method for estimating representation of species in spruce seedlots using chloroplast DNA restriction fragment length polymorphism. *Silvae genetica*, 40(3–4), 119–123.

- Sutton, B. C. S., Pritchard, S. C., Gawley, J. R., Newton, C. H., & Kiss, G. K. (1994). Analysis of Sitka spruce-interior spruce introgression in British Columbia using cytoplasmic and nuclear DNA probes. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 24(2), 278–285.
- Swedjemark, G., Stenlid, J., & Karlsson, B. (1997). Genetic variation among clones of *Picea abies* in resistance to growth of *Heterobasidium annosum*. *Silvae Genet.*, 46, 369–374.
- Sweet, G. B. (1965). Provenance differences in Pacific Coast Douglas-fir. 1. Seed and seedling characteristics. *Silvae Genetica*, 14, 46–56.
- Swenson, N. G., Iida, Y., Howe, R., Wolf, A., Umaña, M. N., Petprakob, K., et al. (2017). Tree co-occurrence and transcriptomic response to drought. *Nature Communications*, 8(1), 1996.
- Syring, J., Farrell, K., Businsky, R., Cronn, R., & Liston, A. (2007). Widespread genealogical nonmonophyly in species of *Pinus* subgenus *Strobus*. *Systematic Biology*, 56(2), 163–181.
- Syring, J., Willyard, A., Cronn, R., & Liston, A. (2005). Evolutionary relationships among *Pinus* (Pinaceae) subsections inferred from multiple low-copy nuclear loci. *American Journal of Botany*, 92, 2086–2100.
- Sziklai, O. (1990, August 20–24). Douglas-fir provenance-progeny test at Haney B.C., Canada. P 2.313–2.321. In: *Proceedings of joint meeting Western Forest Genetics Association and IUFRO Working Parties S2.02–05, 06,12 and 14 – Douglas-fir, contorta pine, Sitka spruce, and Abies breeding and genetic resources*, Olympia, WA. Federal Way, WA: Weyerhaeuser Co.
- Szmidt, A. E., Aldén, T., & Hällgren, J. E. (1987). Paternal inheritance of chloroplast DNA in *Larix*. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 9(1), 59–64.
- Szmidt, A. E., El-Kassaby, Y. A., Sigurgeirsson, A., Aldén, T., Lindgren, D., & Hällgren, J. E. (1988b). Classifying seedlots of *Picea sitchensis* and *P. glauca* in zones of introgression using restriction analysis of chloroplast DNA. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 76(6), 841–845.
- Szmidt, A. E., Sigurgeirsson, A., Wang, X. R., Haellgren, J. E., & Lindgren, D. (1988a). Genetic relationships among *Pinus* species based on chloroplast DNA polymorphism. In Hällgren, J.-E. (Ed.). *Proc F. Kempe Symposium, Molecular genetics of forest trees*, June 14–16, 1988. Umeå, Sweden, pp. 33–47.
- Szmidt, A. E., & Wang, X. R. (1993). Molecular systematics and genetic differentiation of *Pinus sylvestris* (L.) and *P. densiflora* (Sieb. et Zucc.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 86(2–3), 159–165.
- Szmidt, A. E., Wang, X. R., & Changtragoon, S. (1996a). Contrasting patterns of genetic diversity in two tropical pines: *Pinus kesiya* (Royle ex Gordon) and *P. merkusii* (Jung et De Vriese). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 92(3–4), 436–441.
- Szmidt, A. E., Wang, X. R., & Lu, M. Z. (1996b). Empirical assessment of allozyme and RAPD variation in *Pinus sylvestris* (L) using haploid tissue analysis. *Heredity*, 76(4), 412–420.
- Tajima, F. (1989). Statistical method for testing the neutral mutation hypothesis by DNA polymorphism. *Genetics*, 123(3), 585–595.
- Takhtajan, A. (1986). (T. J. Crovello, Trans.). In A. Cronquist (Ed.). *Floristic regions of the world*. Berkeley: University of California Press.
- Tan, W., Blake, T. J., & Boyle, T. J. (1992). Drought tolerance in faster-and slower-growing black spruce (*Picea mariana*) progenies: II. Osmotic adjustment and changes of soluble carbohydrates and amino acids under osmotic stress. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 85(4), 645–651.
- Tan, W., Blake, T. J., & Boyle, T. J. (1995). Early selection for drought tolerance and relationship to dry weight partitioning in black spruce families. *Forest Science*, 41(1), 168–180.
- Tandre, K., Albert, V. A., Sundås, A., & Engström, P. (1995). Conifer homologues to genes that control floral development in angiosperms. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 27(1), 69–78.
- Tandre, K., Svenson, M., Svensson, M. E., & Engström, P. (1998). Conservation of gene structure and activity in the regulation of reproductive organ development of conifers and angiosperms. *The Plant Journal*, 15(5), 615–623.
- Tang, S., Dai, W., Li, M., Zhang, Y., Geng, Y., Wang, L., & Zhong, Y. (2008). Genetic diversity of relictual and endangered plant *Abies ziyuanensis* (Pinaceae) revealed by AFLP and SSR markers. *Genetica*, 133(1), 21–30.

- Tang, W., Peng, X., & Newton, R. J. (2005). Enhanced tolerance to salt stress in transgenic loblolly pine simultaneously expressing two genes encoding mannitol-1-phosphate dehydrogenase and glucitol-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 43(2), 139–146.
- Tang, W., & Tian, Y. (2003). Transgenic loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) plants expressing a modified delta-endotoxin gene of *Bacillus thuringiensis* with enhanced resistance to *Dendrolimus punctatus* Walker and *Crypythoelea formosicola* Staud. *Journal of Experimental Botany*, 54, 835–844.
- Tani, N., Maruyama, K., Tomaru, N., Uchida, K., Araki, M., Tsumura, Y., Yoshimaru, H., & Ohba, K. (2003). Genetic diversity of nuclear and mitochondrial genomes in *Pinus parviflora* Sieb. & Zucc. (Pinaceae) populations. *Heredity*, 91(5), 510–518.
- Tauer, C. G., Stewart, J. F., Will, R. E., Lilly, C. J., Guldin, J. M., & Nelson, C. D. (2012). Hybridization leads to loss of genetic integrity in shortleaf pine: Unexpected consequences of pine management and fire suppression. *Journal of Forestry*, 110(4), 216–224.
- Taylor, T. N., Taylor, E. L., & Krings, M. (2009). *The biology and evolution of fossil plants* (2nd ed.). Englewood Cliffs: Prentice Hall.
- Temel, F., Johnson, G. R., & Adams, W. T. (2005). Early genetic testing of coastal Douglas-fir for Swiss needle cast tolerance. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 35(3), 521–529.
- Temel, F., Johnson, G. R., & Stone, J. K. (2004). The relationship between Swiss needle cast symptom severity and level of *Phaeocryptopus gaeumannii* colonization in coastal Douglas-fir (*Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *menziesii*). *Forest Pathology*, 34, 383–394.
- Temesgen, B., Brown, G. R., Harry, D. E., Kinlaw, C. S., Sewell, M. M., & Neale, D. B. (2001). Genetic mapping of expressed sequence tag polymorphism (ESTP) markers in loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 102(5), 664–675.
- Terada, K. (1992). Developing strains resistance to the pine needle gall midge (*Thecodiplosis japonensis* Uchida et Inouye) in *Pinus thunbergii* Parl. *Bulletin of the Forest Tree Breeding Institute*, 10, 1–32.
- Terrab, A., Paun, O., Talavera, S., Tremetsberger, K., Arista, M., & Stuessy, T. F. (2006). Genetic diversity and population structure in natural populations of Moroccan Atlas cedar (*Cedrus atlantica*; Pinaceae) determined with cpSSR markers. *American Journal of Botany*, 93(9), 1274–1280.
- Terry, R. G. (2010). Re-evaluation of morphological and chloroplast DNA variation in *Juniperus osteosperma* Hook and *Juniperus occidentalis* Torr. Little (Cupressaceae) and their putative hybrids. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 38(3), 349–360.
- Terry, R. G., & Adams, R. P. (2015). A molecular re-examination of phylogenetic relationships among *Juniperus*, *Cupressus*, and the *Hesperocyparis-Callitropsis-Xanthocyparis* clades of Cupressaceae. *Phytologia*, 97(1), 67–75.
- Terry, R. G., Nowak, R. S., & Tausch, R. J. (2000). Genetic variation in chloroplast and nuclear ribosomal DNA in Utah juniper (*Juniperus osteosperma*, Cupressaceae): Evidence for inter-specific gene flow. *American Journal of Botany*, 87(2), 250–258.
- Terry, R. G., Bartel, J. A., & Adams, R. P. (2012). Phylogenetic relationships among the New World cypresses (Hesperocyparis; Cupressaceae): Evidence from noncoding chloroplast DNA sequences. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, 298(10), 1987–2000.
- Teyssier, C., Maury, S., Beaufour, M., Grondin, C., Delaunay, A., Le Metté, C., et al. (2014). In search of markers for somatic embryo maturation in hybrid larch (*Larix × eurolepis*): Global DNA methylation and proteomic analyses. *Physiologia Plantarum*, 150(2), 271–291.
- Thavamanikumar, S., Southerton, S. G., Bossinger, G., & Thumma, B. R. (2013). Dissection of complex traits in forest trees—Opportunities for marker-assisted selection. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 9(3), 627–639.
- The Angiosperm Phylogeny Website. (n.d.). <http://www.mobot.org/MOBOT/research/APweb/>.
- Thiel, D., Nagy, L., Beierkuhnlein, C., Huber, G., Jentsch, A., Konner, M., & Kreyling, J. (2012). Uniform drought and warming responses in *Pinus nigra* provenances despite specific overall performances. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 270, 200–208.
- Thoday, J. M. (1961). Location of polygenes. *Nature*, 191(4786), 368.

- Thomas, B. R., Macdonald, S. E., Hicks, M., Adams, D. L., & Hodgetts, R. B. (1999). Effects of reforestation methods on genetic diversity of lodgepole pine: An assessment using microsatellite and randomly amplified polymorphic DNA markers. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 98(5), 793–801.
- Thomas, J. C., & Bond, W. J. (1997). Genetic variation in an endangered cedar (*Widdringtonia cedarbergensis*) versus two congeneric species. *South African Journal of Botany*, 63(3), 133–140.
- Thomson, A. M., Riddell, C. L., & Parker, W. H. (2009). Boreal forest provenance tests used to predict optimal growth and response to climate change: 2. Black spruce. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 39(1), 143–153.
- Tian, S., Luo, L. C., Ge, S., & Zhang, Z. Y. (2008). Clear genetic structure of *Pinus kwangtungensis* (Pinaceae) revealed by a plastid DNA fragment with a novel minisatellite. *Annals of Botany*, 102(1), 69–78.
- Toda, R. (1974). Vegetative propagation in relation to Japanese forest tree improvement. *New Zealand J For Sci*, 4, 410–417.
- Toda, T., Kurinobu, S., & Sasaki, M. (2002). Growth and survival rate at the seventh year after selecting the progenies of pine trees for resistance to pine wood nematodes by inoculation test. *Journal of the Japanese Forestry Society*, 84(3), 188–192.
- Tollefsrud, M. M., Sønstebo, J. H., Brochmann, C., Johnsen, Ø., Skrøppa, T., & Vendramin, G. G. (2009). Combined analysis of nuclear and mitochondrial markers provide new insight into the genetic structure of North European *Picea abies*. *Heredity*, 102(6), 549–562.
- Tomback, D. F., Arno, S. F., & Keane, R. E. (Eds.). (2001). *Whitebark pine communities: Ecology and restoration*. Washington, DC: Island Press.
- Townrow, J. A. (1967). On *Rissikia* and *Mataia* – Podocarpaceous conifers from the lower Mesozoic of southern lands. *Papers and Proceedings of the Royal Society of Tasmania*, 101, 103–136.
- Tsudzuki, J., Nakashima, K., Tsudzuki, T., Hiratsuka, J., Shibata, M., Wakasugi, T., & Sugiura, M. (1992). Chloroplast DNA of black pine retains a residual inverted repeat lacking rRNA genes: nucleotide sequences of trnQ, trnK, psbA, trnI and trnH and the absence of rps16. *Molecular and General Genetics MGG*, 232(2), 206–214.
- Tsumura, Y., Suyama, Y., & Yoshimura, K. (2000). Chloroplast DNA inversion polymorphism in populations of *Abies* and *Tsuga*. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 17(9), 1302–1312.
- Tsumura, Y., Uchiyama, K., Moriguchi, Y., Ueno, S., & Ihara-Ujino, T. (2012). Genome scanning for detecting adaptive genes along environmental gradients in the Japanese conifer, *Cryptomeria japonica*. *Heredity*, 109(6), 349.
- Tsutsui, K., Suwa, A., Sawada, K. I., Kato, T., Ohsawa, T. A., & Watano, Y. (2009). Incongruence among mitochondrial, chloroplast and nuclear gene trees in *Pinus* subgenus *Strobos* (Pinaceae). *Journal of Plant Research*, 122(5), 509–521.
- Turesson, G. (1922). The species and the variety as ecological units. *Hereditas*, 3, 100–113.
- Turnbull, J. W., & Griffin, A. R. (1986). Concept of provenance and its relationship to infraspecific classification in forest trees. In B. T. Styles (Ed.), *Infraspecific classification of wild and cultivated plants*. Oxford: Clarendon Press.
- Tuskan, G. A., Difazio, S., Jansson, S., Bohlmann, J., Grigoriev, I., Hellsten, U., et al. (2006). The genome of black cottonwood, *Populus trichocarpa* (Torr. & Gray). *Science*, 313(5793), 1596–1604.
- Uchida, K., Tomaru, N., Tsumura, Y., Takahashi, C., & Ohba, K. (1993). Allozyme variation in plus-tree of Hinoki, *Chamaecyparis obtusa*, selected from artificial stands. *Japan J Breed*, 43(4), 485–494.
- Uchiyama, K., iwata, H., Moriguchi, Y., Ujino-Ihara, T., Ueno, S., Taguchi, Y., et al. (2013). Demonstration of genome-wide association studies for identifying markers for wood property and male strobili traits in *Cryptomeria japonica*. *PLoS One*, 8(11), e79866.
- Uchiyama, K., Ujino-Ihara, T., Ueno, S., Taguchi, Y., Futamura, N., Shinohara, K., & Tsumura, Y. (2012). Single nucleotide polymorphisms in *Cryptomeria japonica*: Their discovery and validation for genome mapping and diversity studies. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 8(6), 1213–1222.

- Ueki, C. (2004). Studies on selection of sugi resistant to the sugi bark borer in the Kansai breeding region. *Bulletin of the Forest Tree Breeding Institute*, 20, 219–292.
- Ujino-Ihara, T., Iwata, H., Taguchi, Y., & Tsumura, Y. (2012). Identification of QTLs associated with male strobilus abundance in *Cryptomeria japonica*. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 8(6), 1319–1329.
- Ukrainetz, N. K., O'Neill, G. A., & Jaquish, B. (2011). Comparison of fixed and focal point seed transfer systems for reforestation and assisted migration: A case study for interior spruce in British Columbia. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 41(7), 1452–1464.
- Ukrainetz, N. K., Ritland, K., & Mansfield, S. D. (2008). Identification of quantitative trait loci for wood quality and growth across eight full-sib coastal Douglas-fir families. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 4(2), 159–170.
- United States Dept. of Agriculture, Forest Service, Forest Health Protection. (2017). <https://foresthealth.fs.usda.gov/portal> (Last checked April, 2017).
- Valcu, C. M., Lalanne, C., Müller-Starck, G., Plomion, C., & Schlink, K. (2008a). Protein polymorphism between 2 *Picea abies* populations revealed by 2-dimensional gel electrophoresis and tandem mass spectrometry. *Journal of Heredity*, 99(4), 364–375.
- Valcu, C. M., Lalanne, C., Plomion, C., & Schlink, K. (2008b). Heat induced changes in protein expression profiles of Norway spruce (*Picea abies*) ecotypes from different elevations. *Proteomics*, 8(20), 4287–4302.
- Valledor, L., Cañal, M. J., Lenz, C., Rodríguez, R., & Jorrín-Novo, J. V. (2010). Proteome regulation and epigenetic code during *Pinus radiata* needle maturation. *Proteómica*, 5, 153–155.
- Valledor, L., Castillejo, M. A., Lenz, C., Rodríguez, R., Canal, M. J., & Jorrín, J. (2008). Proteomic analysis of *Pinus radiata* needles: 2-DE map and protein identification by LC/MS/MS and substitution-tolerant database searching. *Journal of Proteome Research*, 7(7), 2616–2631.
- Van Pelt, R. (2001). *Forest giants of North America*. Seattle: University of Washington Press.
- van Zonneveld, M., Jarvis, A., Dvorak, W., Lema, G., & Leibing, C. (2009). Climate change impact predictions on *Pinus patula* and *Pinus tecumanii* populations in Mexico and Central America. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 257, 1566–1576.
- Vander Wall, S. B., & Balda, R. P. (1977). Coadaptation of the Clark's Nutcracker and the pinon pine for efficient seed harvest and dispersal. *Ecological Monographs*, 47, 89–111.
- Vangestel, C., Vázquez-Lobo, A., Martínez-García, P. J., Čalić, I., Wegzyn, J. L., & Neale, D. B. (2016). Patterns of neutral and adaptive genetic diversity across the natural range of sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana* Dougl.). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 12(3), 51.
- Vázquez-Lobo, A., Amanda, R., Martínez-García, P. J., Vangestel, C., Wegzyn, J. L., Čalić, I., Burton, D., Davis, D., Kinloch, B., Vogler, D., & Neale, D. B. (2017). Finding loci associated to partial resistance to white pine blister rust in sugar pine (*Pinus lambertiana* Dougl.). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 13(5), 108.
- Velasco-Conde, T., Yakovlev, I., Majada, J. P., Aranda, I., & Johnsen, Ø. (2012). Dehydrins in maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster*) and their expression related to drought stress response. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 8(5), 957–973.
- Vendramin, G. G., Degen, B., Petit, R. J., Anzidei, M., Madaghiele, A., & Ziegenhagen, B. (1999). High level of variation at *Abies alba* chloroplast microsatellite loci in Europe. *Molecular Ecology*, 8(7), 1117–1126.
- Verkaik, E., Gardner, R. O., & Braakhekke, W. G. (2007). Site conditions affect seedling distribution below and outside the crown of kauri trees (*Agathis australis*). *New Zealand J Ecol*, 31(1), 13–21.
- Verne, S., Jaquish, B., White, R., Ritland, C., & Ritland, K. (2011). Global transcriptome analysis of constitutive resistance to the white pine weevil in spruce. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 3, 851–867.
- Viard, F., El-Kassaby, Y. A., & Ritland, K. (2001). Diversity and genetic structure in populations of *Pseudotsuga menziesii* (Pinaceae) at chloroplast microsatellite loci. *Genome*, 44(3), 336–344.
- Vieira, L. N., Faoro, H., Rogalski, M., de Freitas Fraga, H. P., Cardoso, R. L. A., de Souza, E. M., et al. (2014). The complete chloroplast genome sequence of *Podocarpus lambertii*: Genome structure, evolutionary aspects, gene content and SSR detection. *PLoS One*, 9(3), e90618.

- Villalobos, D. P., Diaz-Moreno, S. M., Said el, S. S., Canas, R. A., Osuna, D., Van Kerckhoven, S. H., et al. (2012). Reprogramming of gene expression during compression wood formation in pine: Coordinated modulation of S-adenosylmethionine, lignin and lignan related genes. *BMC Plant Biology*, 12, 100.
- Vischi, M., Jurman, I., Bianchi, G., & Morgante, M. (2003). Karyotype of Norway spruce by multicolor FISH. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 107(4), 591–597.
- Vivas, M., Zas, R., & Solla, A. (2012). Screening of Maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster*) for resistance to *Fusarium circinatum*, the causal agent of Pitch Canker disease. *Forestry*, 85, 185–192.
- Vogan, P. J., & Schoettle, A. W. (2015). Selection for resistance to white pine blister rust affects the abiotic stress tolerances of limber pine. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 344, 110–119.
- Vogel, B. S., Wildung, M. R., Vogel, G., & Croteau, R. (1996). Abietadiene synthase from grand fir (*Abies grandis*) cDNA isolation, characterization, and bacterial expression of a bifunctional diterpene cyclase involved in resin acid biosynthesis. *Journal of Biological Chemistry*, 271(38), 23262–23268.
- Volkova, P., Shipunov, A., Borisova, P., Moseng, R., & Ivens, R. (2014). In search of hybridity: The case of Karelian spruces. *Silva Fennica*, 48(2), 1072–1085.
- Vornam, B., Arkhipov, A., & Finkeldey, R. (2012). Nucleotide diversity and gene expression of Catalase and Glutathione peroxidase in irradiated Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) from the Chernobyl exclusion zone. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity*, 106, 20–26.
- Wachowiak, W., Balk, P. A., & Savolainen, O. (2009). Search for nucleotide diversity patterns of local adaptation in dehydrins and other cold-related candidate genes in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 5(1), 117.
- Wachowiak, W., Boratyńska, K., & Cavers, S. (2013). Geographical patterns of nucleotide diversity and population differentiation in three closely related European pine species in the *Pinus mugo* complex. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*, 172(2), 225–238.
- Wachowiak, W., Odrzykoski, I., Myczko, Ł., & Prus-Głowacki, W. (2006). Lack of evidence on hybrid swarm in the sympatric population of *Pinus mugo* and *P. sylvestris*. *Flora-Morphology, Distribution, Functional Ecology of Plants*, 201(4), 307–316.
- Wachowiak, W., Palme, A. E., & Savolainen, O. (2011a). Speciation history of three closely related pines *Pinus mugo* (T.), *P. uliginosa* (N.) and *P. sylvestris* (L.). *Molecular Ecology*, 20(8), 1729–1721.
- Wachowiak, W., Salmela, M. J., Ennos, R. A., Iason, G., & Cavers, S. (2011b). High genetic diversity at the extreme range edge: Nucleotide variation at nuclear loci in Scots pine (*Pinus sylvestris* L.) in Scotland. *Heredity*, 106(5), 775.
- Wagner, D. B., Dong, J., Carlson, M. R., & Yanchuk, A. D. (1991a). Paternal leakage of mitochondrial DNA in *Pinus*. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 82(4), 510–514.
- Wagner, D. B., Fournier, G. R., Saghai-Marooof, M. A., Williams, S. M., Dancik, B. P., & Allard, R. W. (1987). Chloroplast DNA polymorphisms in lodgepole and jack pines and their hybrids. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, 84(7), 2097–2100.
- Wagner, D. B., Govindaraju, D. R., Yeatman, C. W., & Pitel, J. A. (1989). Paternal chloroplast DNA inheritance in a diallel cross of jack pine (*Pinus banksiana* Lamb.). *Journal of Heredity*, 80(6), 483–485.
- Wagner, D. B., Nance, W. L., Nelson, C. D., Li, T., Patel, R. N., & Govindaraju, D. R. (1992). Taxonomic patterns and inheritance of chloroplast DNA variation in a survey of *Pinus echinata*, *Pinus elliotii*, *Pinus palustris*, and *Pinus taeda*. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 22(5), 683–689.
- Wagner, D. B., Sun, Z. X., Govindaraju, D. R., & Dancik, B. P. (1991b). Spatial patterns of chloroplast DNA and cone morphology variation within populations of a *Pinus banksiana* – *Pinus contorta* sympatric region. *American Naturalist*, 138, 156–170.
- Wahid, N., González-Martínez, S. C., El Hadrami, I., & Boulli, A. (2004). Genetic structure and variability of natural populations of maritime pine (*Pinus pinaster* Aiton) in Morocco. *Silvae Genetica*, 53(3), 93–98.
- Wakamiya, I., Newton, R. J., Johnston, J. S., & Price, H. J. (1993). Genome size and environmental factors in the genus *Pinus*. *American Journal of Botany*, 80, 1235–1241.

- Wakasugi, T., Tsudzuki, J., Ito, S., Nakashima, K., Tsudzuki, T., & Sugiura, M. (1994). Loss of all *ndh* genes as determined by sequencing the entire chloroplast genome of the black pine *Pinus thunbergii*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *91*(21), 9794–9798.
- Wallace, A. R. (1876). *The geographical distribution of animals*. London: Harper and Brothers.
- Wallis, C., Eyles, A., Chorbadjian, R., McSpadden Gardener, B., Hansen, R., Cipollini, D., et al. (2008). Systemic induction of phloem secondary metabolism and its relationship to resistance to a canker pathogen in Austrian pine. *New Phytologist*, *177*(3), 767–778.
- Wallis, C. M., Reich, R. W., Lewis, K. J., & Huber, D. P. (2010). Lodgepole pine provenances differ in chemical defense capacities against foliage and stem diseases. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, *40*(12), 2333–2344.
- Walter, R., & Epperson, B. K. (2001). Geographic pattern of genetic variation in *Pinus resinosa*: Area of greatest diversity is not the origin of postglacial populations. *Molecular Ecology*, *10*(1), 103–111.
- Walter, R., & Epperson, B. K. (2005). Geographic pattern of genetic diversity in *Pinus resinosa*: Contact zone between descendants of glacial refugia. *American Journal of Botany*, *92*(1), 92–100.
- Wan, L. C., Wang, F., Guo, X., Lu, S., Qiu, Z., Zhao, Y., et al. (2012a). Identification and characterization of small non-coding RNAs from Chinese fir by high throughput sequencing. *BMC Plant Biology*, *12*(1), 146.
- Wan, L. C., Zhang, H., Lu, S., Zhang, L., Qiu, Z., Zhao, Y., et al. (2012b). Transcriptome-wide identification and characterization of miRNAs from *Pinus densata*. *BMC Genomics*, *13*(1), 132.
- Wang, B., Mao, J. F., Gao, J. I. E., Zhao, W. E. I., & Wang, X. R. (2011). Colonization of the Tibetan Plateau by the homoploid hybrid pine *Pinus densata*. *Molecular Ecology*, *20*(18), 3796–3811.
- Wang, C., Perlin, M. H., Stockum, V., Jr, R. R., Hamilton, C. H., & Wagner, D. B. (1997). Chloroplast DNA polymorphisms in *Tsuga canadensis* and *Tsuga caroliniana*. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, *27*(9), 1329–1335.
- Wang, D., Eyles, A., Mandich, D., & Bonello, P. (2006b). Systemic aspects of host–pathogen interactions in Austrian pine (*Pinus nigra*): A proteomics approach. *Physiological and Molecular Plant Pathology*, *68*(4), 149–157.
- Wang, H. W., & Ge, S. (2006). Phylogeography of the endangered *Cathaya argyrophylla* (Pinaceae) inferred from sequence variation of mitochondrial and nuclear DNA. *Molecular Ecology*, *15*(13), 4109–4122.
- Wang, J., Abbott, R. J., Ingvarsson, P. K., & Liu, J. (2014). Increased genetic divergence between two closely related fir species in areas of range overlap. *Ecology and Evolution*, *4*(7), 1019–1029.
- Wang, Q. M., et al. (1998). Selecting provenances and individuals for resistance to die-back and brown-spot needle blight disease and growth in loblolly and slash pine in Hanjing, Jiangsu. *Journal of Jiansu Forestry Science and Technology*, *25*(4), 1–7.
- Wang, T., Hamann, A., Yanchuk, A., O'Neill, G. A., & Aitken, S. N. (2006a). Use of response functions in selecting lodgepole pine populations for future climate. *Global Change Biology*, *12*, 2404–2416.
- Wang, T., O'Neill, G. A., & Aitken, S. N. (2010a). Integrating environmental and genetic effects to predict responses of tree populations to climate. *Ecological Applications*, *20*(1), 153–163.
- Wang, X., Liu, Z., Niu, L., & Fu, B. (2013). Long-term effects of simulated acid rain stress on a staple forest plant, *Pinus massoniana* Lamb: A proteomic analysis. *Trees*, *27*(1), 297–309.
- Wang, X., Lu, J., Yue, W., Li, L., Zou, J., Li, X., He, X., Duan, B., & Liu, J. (2016). Determining the extent and direction of introgression between three spruce species based on molecular markers from three genomes with different rates of gene flow. *Plant Systematics and Evolution*, *302*(6), 691–701.
- Wang, X. R., Lindgren, D., Szmidi, A. E., & Yazdani, R. (1991). Pollen migration into a seed orchard of *Pinus sylvestris* L and the methods of its estimation using allozyme markers. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, *6*(1–4), 379–385.

- Wang, X. R., & Szmidi, A. E. (1994). Hybridization and chloroplast DNA variation in a *Pinus* species complex from Asia. *Evolution*, 48, 1020–1031.
- Wang, X.-R., Tsumura, Y., Yoshimaru, H., Nagasaka, K., & Szmidi, A. E. (1999). Phylogenetic relationships of Eurasia pines (*Pinus*, Pinaceae) based on chloroplast *rbcl*, *matK*, *rpl20-rps18* spacer, and *trnV* intron sequences. *American Journal of Botany*, 86, 1742–1753.
- Wang, Y., Jia, Q., Zhang, L., Zhang, Z., & Zhang, H. (2015). Allelic variation in Cinnamyl alcohol dehydrogenase (LoCAD) associated with wood properties of *Larix olgensis*. *Forests*, 6(5), 1649–1665.
- Wang, Z. M., & Nagasaka, K. (1997). Allozyme variation in natural populations of *Picea glehnii* in Hokkaido, Japan. *Heredity*, 78(5), 470–475.
- Wang, Z. S., Sun, H. Q., Wang, H. W., & Ge, S. (2010b). Isolation and characterization of 50 nuclear microsatellite markers for *Cathaya argyrophylla*, a Chinese endemic conifer. *American Journal of Botany*, 97(11), e117–e120.
- Warren, R. L., Keeling, C. I., Yuen, M. M. S., Raymond, A., Taylor, G. A., Vandervalk, B. P., et al. (2015). Improved white spruce (*Picea glauca*) genome assemblies and annotation of large gene families of conifer terpenoid and phenolic defense metabolism. *The Plant Journal*, 83(2), 189–212.
- Watano, Y., Imazu, M., & Shimizu, T. (1995). Chloroplast DNA typing by PCR-SSCP in the *Pinus pumila* – *P. parviflora* var. *pentaphylla* complex (Pinaceae). *Journal of Plant Research*, 108(4), 493–499.
- Watano, Y., Kanai, A., & Tani, N. (2004). Genetic structure of hybrid zones between *Pinus pumila* and *P. parviflora* var. *pentaphylla* (Pinaceae) revealed by molecular hybrid index analysis. *American Journal of Botany*, 91(1), 65–72.
- Webby, R. F., Markham, K. R., & Molloy, B. P. (1987). The characterisation of New Zealand Podocarpus hybrids using flavonoid markers. *New Zealand Journal of Botany*, 25(3), 355–366.
- Wegrzyn, J. L., Liechty, J. D., Stevens, K. A., Wu, L. S., Loopstra, C. A., Vasquez-Gross, H. A., et al. (2014). Unique features of the loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) megagenome revealed through sequence annotation. *Genetics*, 196(3), 891–909.
- Wegrzyn, J. L., Lin, B. Y., Zieve, J. J., Dougherty, W. M., Martínez-García, P. J., Koriabine, M., et al. (2013). Insights into the loblolly pine genome: Characterization of BAC and fosmid sequences. *PLoS One*, 8(9), e72439.
- Wehenkel, C., del Rocío Mariscal-Lucero, S., Jaramillo-Correa, J. P., López-Sánchez, C. A., Vargas-Hernández, J. J., & Sáenz-Romero, C. (2017). Genetic diversity and conservation of Mexican forest trees. In *Biodiversity and conservation of woody plants* (pp. 37–67). Cham: Springer.
- Wehenkel, C., & Sáenz-Romero, C. (2012). Estimating genetic erosion using the example of *Picea chihuahuana* Martínez. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 8(5), 1085–1094.
- Weidman, E. H. (1939). Evidences of racial influences in a 25-year test of ponderosa pine. *Journal of Agricultural Research*, 59, 855–888.
- Wellendorf, H., & Thomsen, I. M. (2008). Genetic variation in resistance against *Heterobasidion annosum* (Fr.) Bref. in *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. expressed after inoculation of neighboring stumps. *Silvae Genetica*, 57(1–6), 312–324.
- Wells, O. O. (1964). Geographic variation in ponderosa pine. *Silvae Genetica*, 13(4), 89–103.
- Wells, O. O., & Wakeley, P. C. (1966). Geographic variation in survival, growth, and fusiform rust infection of planted loblolly pine. *Forest Science*, 12(suppl_2), a0001–z0001.
- Weng, C., Kubisiak, T., Nelson, C., & Stine, M. (2002). Mapping quantitative trait loci controlling early growth in a (longleaf pine × slash pine) × slash pine BC 1 family. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 104(5), 852–859.
- Westbrook, J. W., Chhatre, V. E., Wu, L. S., Chamala, S., Neves, L. G., Muñoz, P., et al. (2014). An annotated consensus genetic map for *Pinus taeda* L. and extent of linkage disequilibrium in three genotype-phenotype discovery populations. *bioRxiv*, 012625.
- Westbrook, J. W., Resende, M. F., Munoz, P., Walker, A. R., Wegrzyn, J. L., Nelson, C. D., et al. (2013). Association genetics of oleoresin flow in loblolly pine: Discovering genes and

- predicting phenotype for improved resistance to bark beetles and bioenergy potential. *New Phytologist*, 199(1), 89–100.
- Westbrook, J. W., Walker, A. R., Neves, L. G., Munoz, P., Resende, M. F., Neale, D. B., et al. (2015). Discovering candidate genes that regulate resin canal number in *Pinus taeda* stems by integrating genetic analysis across environments, ages, and populations. *New Phytologist*, 205(2), 627–641.
- Wheeler, N., & Neale, D. B. (2014). Landscape genomics: An emerging discipline that can aid forest land managers with planting stock decisions. *Mountain Views (CIRMOUNT)*, 7(2), 10–14.
- Wheeler, N., Wegrzyn, J., & Harry, D. (2011). *Genetic markers*. [Online Learning Module]. Genomics in Tree Breeding and Forest Ecosystem Management, Conifer Translational Genomics Network. eXtension Foundation. Available at: www.extension.org/pages/60385/conifer-translational-genomics-network-online-module-6-genetic-markers (verified 11/17/2017).
- Wheeler, N. C. (1989). Characterization of select pedigrees for genetic load. Weyerhaeuser For Res Tech Rep 050-3210/26) 13 pp.
- Wheeler, N. C., & Bramlett, D. (1990). Operational flower stimulation treatments in a young loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.) seed orchard. *Southern Journal of Applied Forestry*, 15(1), 44–50.
- Wheeler, N. C., & Critchfield, W. B. (1985). The distribution and botanical characteristics of lodgepole pine. In D. M. Baumgartner, R. G. Krebil, J. T. Arnott, & G. F. Weetman (Eds.), *Symposium proceedings. Lodgepole pine: The species and its management*, Spokane, Washington, 1984 (pp. 1–14). Pullman, WA: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension Service.
- Wheeler, N. C., & Guries, R. P. (1982a). Biogeography of lodgepole pine. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 60(9), 1805–1814.
- Wheeler, N. C., & Guries, R. P. (1982b). Population structure, genic diversity, and morphological variation in *Pinus contorta* Dougl. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 12(3), 595–606.
- Wheeler, N. C., & Guries, R. P. (1987). A quantitative measure of introgression between lodgepole and jack pines. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 65(9), 1876–1885.
- Wheeler, N. C., Guries, R. P., & O'Malley, D. M. (1983). Biosystematics of the genus *Pinus*, subsection Contortae. *Biochemical Systematics and Ecology*, 11(4), 333–340.
- Wheeler, N. C., Jech, K., Masters, S., Brobst, S. W., Alvarado, A. B., Hoover, A. J., & Snader, K. M. (1992). Effects of genetic, epigenetic, and environmental factors on taxol content in *Taxus brevifolia* and related species. *Journal of Natural Products*, 55(4), 432–440.
- Wheeler, N. C., & Jech, K. S. (1992). The use of electrophoretic markers in seed orchard research. *New Forests*, 6, 311–328.
- Wheeler, N. C., Jech, K. S., Masters, S. A., O'Brien, C. J., Timmons, D. W., Stonecypher, R. W., & Lupkes, A. (1995a). Genetic variation and parameter estimates in *Taxus brevifolia* (Pacific Yew). *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 25(12), 1913–1927.
- Wheeler, N. C., Jech, K. S., & Rose, P. (1995b). *Genetic variation in Weyerhaeuser's natural and domesticated Douglas-fir populations: I Allozyme diversity* (pp. 1–27). Weyerhaeuser Co For Res Tech. Rep. No. 51-1206.
- Wheeler, N. C., Jermstad, K. D., Krutovsky, K., Aitken, S. N., Howe, G. T., Krakowski, J., & Neale, D. B. (2005). Mapping of quantitative trait loci controlling adaptive traits in coastal Douglas-fir IV. Cold-hardiness QTL verification and candidate gene mapping. *Molecular Breeding*, 15(2), 145–156.
- Wheeler, N. C., Kriebel, H. B., Lee, C. H., Read, R. A., & Wright, J. W. (1976). 15-year performance of European black pine in provenance tests in North Central United States. *Silvae Genetica*, 25(1), 1–6.
- Wheeler, N. C., Masters, C. J., Cade, S. C., Ross, S. D., Keeley, J. W., & Hsin, L. Y. (1985). Girdling: An effective and practical treatment for enhancing seed yields in Douglas-fir seed orchards. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 15(3), 505–510.
- Wheeler, N. C., & Neale, D. B. (2013). Landscape genomics: An emerging discipline that can aid forest land managers with planting stock decisions. *Mountain Views: Cirmount*, 7(1), 10–14.

- Wheeler, N. C., Steiner, K. C., Schlarbaum, S. E., & Neale, D. B. (2015). The evolution of forest genetics and tree improvement research in the United States. *Journal of Forestry*, *113*(5), 500–510.
- Wheeler, N. C., Wample, R. L., & Pharis, R. P. (1980). Promotion of flowering in the Pineaceae by gibberellins. IV. Seedlings and sexually mature grafts of lodgepole pine. *Physiologia Plantarum*, *50*, 340–346.
- Whetten, R. W., & Sederoff, R. R. (1992). Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase from loblolly pine purification of the enzyme and isolation of complementary DNA clones. *Plant Physiology*, *98*(1), 380–386.
- White, E. E. (1990). Chloroplast DNA in *Pinus monticola*. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, *79*(1), 119–124.
- White, T. L., Adams, W. T., & Neale, D. B. (2007). *Forest genetics*. Cambridge, MA: CABI Publishing.
- White, T. L., & Ching, K. K. (1985). Provenance study of Douglas-Fir in the Pacific northwest region. *Silvae Genetica*, *34*, 2–3.
- Whitehill, J. G. A., Henderson, H., Strong, W., Jaquish, B., & Bohlmann, J. (2016). Function of Sitka spruce stone cells as a physical defense against white pine weevil. *Plant, Cell and Environment*. <https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.12810>.
- Whitlock, M. C., & McCauley, D. E. (1999). Indirect measures of gene flow and migration: $F_{ST} \neq 1/(4nm + 1)$. *Heredity*, *82*(2), 117–125.
- Whittall, J. B., Syring, J., Parks, M., Buenrostro, J., Dick, C., Liston, A., & Cronn, R. (2010). Finding a (pine) needle in a haystack: chloroplast genome sequence divergence in rare and widespread pines. *Molecular Ecology*, *19*, 100–114.
- Whittle, C. A., & Johnston, M. O. (2002). Male-driven evolution of mitochondrial and chloroplast DNA sequences in plants. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, *19*(6), 938–949.
- Wikipedia contributors (2017) Árbol del Tule. Wikipedia, The Free Encyclopedia, 19 May 2017. https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/%C3%81rbol_del_Tule. Accessed 21 Oct 2017.
- Wilcox, M. D. (1983). Inbreeding depression and genetic variances estimated from self- and cross-pollinated families of *Pinus radiata*. *Silvae Genetica*, *32*, 89–96.
- Wilcox, M. D., & Miller, J. T. (1975). *Pinus nigra* provenance variation and selection in New Zealand. *Silvae Genetica*, *24*(5/6), 132–140.
- Wilcox, P. L. (1982). Genetic variation and inheritance of resistance to *Dothistroma* needle blight in *Pinus radiata*. *New Zealand Journal of Forestry Science*, *12*(1), 14–35.
- Wilcox, P. L., Amerson, H. V., Kuhlman, E. G., Liu, B. H., O'Malley, D. M., & Sederoff, R. R. (1996). Detection of a major gene for resistance to fusiform rust disease in loblolly pine by genomic mapping. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences*, *93*(9), 3859–3864.
- Wilcox, P. L., Echt, C. E., & Burdon, R. D. (2007). Gene-assisted selection applications of association genetics for forest tree breeding. In *Association Mapping in Plants* (pp. 211–247). New York, NY: Springer.
- Wiley, E. O., & Lieberman, B. S. (2011). *Phylogenetics: the theory of phylogenetic systematics* (2nd ed.). Hoboken: Wiley-Blackwell.
- Wilkinson, R. C. (1983). Seed source variation in susceptibility of eastern white pine to white pine weevil attack. Proceedings, Twenty-eighth Northeastern Forest Tree Improvement Conference; July 7-9, 1983; Durham, NH. Radnor, PA: USDA Forest Service, Northeastern Forest Experiment Station; and Durham, NH: University of New Hampshire, Institute of Natural and Environmental Resources. pp. 134–139.
- Williams, C. G. (2009). *Conifer reproductive biology*. Dordrecht/Heidelberg/London/New York: Springer.
- Williams, C. G., & Neale, D. B. (1992). Conifer wood quality and marker-aided selection: A case study. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, *22*(7), 1009–1017.
- Williams, M. I., & Dumroese, R. K. (2014). Planning the future's forests with assisted migration. In V. A. Sample & R. P. Bixler (Eds.), *Forest conservation and management in the Anthropocene: Conference proceedings. RMRS-P-71* (pp. 133–144). Fort Collins: US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Rocky Mountain Research Station.

- Williamson, B., Mitchell, C. P., & Millar, C. S. (1976). Histochemistry of Corsican Pine Needles Infected by *Lophodermella sulcigena* (Rostr.) v. Höhn. *Annals of Botany*, 40(2), 281–288.
- Willyard, A., Cronn, R., & Liston, A. (2009). Reticulate evolution and incomplete lineage sorting among the ponderosa pines. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 52(2), 498–511.
- Willyard, A., Gernandt, D. S., Potter, K., Hipkins, V., Marquardt, P., Mahalovich, M. F., Langer, S. K., Telewski, F. W., Cooper, B., Douglas, C., & Finch, K. (2017). *Pinus ponderosa*: a checked past obscured four species. *American Journal of Botany*, 104(1), 161–181.
- Willyard, A. J. S., Gernandt, D. S., Liston, A., & Cronn, R. (2007). Fossil calibration of molecular divergence infers a moderate mutation rate and recent radiations for *Pinus*. *Molecular Biology and Evolution*, 24(1), 90–101.
- Wingfield, M. J., Hammerbacher, A., Ganley, R. J., Steenkamp, E. T., Gordon, T. R., Wingfield, B. D., & Coutinho, T. A. (2008). Pitch canker caused by *Fusarium circinatum*—a growing threat to pine plantations and forests worldwide. *Australasian Plant Pathology*, 37(4), 319–334.
- Wingfield, M. J., Jacobs, A., Coutinho, T. A., Ahumada, R., & Wingfield, B. D. (2002). First report of the pitch canker fungus, *Fusarium circinatum*, on pines in Chile. *Plant Pathology*, 51(3), 397–397.
- Wolfe, J. A. (1969). Neogene floristic and vegetational history of the Pacific Northwest. *Madrono*, 20, 83–110.
- Woo, K. S., Fins, L., McDonald, G. I., & Wiese, M. V. (2001). Differences in needle morphology between blister rust resistant and susceptible western white pine stocks. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 31(11), 1880–1886.
- Wright, J. W. (1944). Ecotypic differentiation in red ash. *Journal of Forestry*, 42, 591–597.
- Wright, J. W. (1953). A survey of forest genetics research. *Journal of Forestry*, 51, 330–333.
- Wright, J. W. (1955). Species crossability in spruce in relation to distribution and taxonomy. *Forest Science*, 1(4), 319–349.
- Wright, J. W. (1959). Species hybridisation in the White Pines. *Forest Science*, 5(3), 210–222.
- Wright, J. W. (1976). *Introduction to forest genetics*. New York: Academic Press, 463 pp.
- Wright, J. W., & Gabriel, W. J. (1958). Species hybridization in the hard pines, series *Sylvestres*. *Silvae Genetica*, 7, 109–115.
- Wright, J. W., Kung, F. H., Read, R. A., Lemmien, W. A., & Bright, J. N. (1971). Genetic variation in Rocky Mountain Douglas-fir. *Silvae Genetica*, 20, 54–60.
- Wright, J. W., Lemmien, W. A., & Bright, J. N. (1969). Early growth of ponderosa pine ecotypes in Michigan. *Forest Science*, 15(2), 121–129.
- Wright, S. (1929). The evolution of dominance. *American Naturalist*, 63(689), 556–561.
- Wright, S. (1951). The genetical structure of species. *Annals of Eugenics*, 15, 323–354.
- Wu, C. I. (2001). The genic view of the process of speciation. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology*, 14(6), 851–865.
- Wu, C. S., & Chaw, S. M. (2014). Highly rearranged and size-variable chloroplast genomes in conifers II clade (cupressophytes): Evolution towards shorter intergenic spacers. *Plant Biotechnology Journal*, 12(3), 344–353.
- Wu, C. S., & Chaw, S. M. (2016). Large-scale comparative analysis reveals the mechanisms driving plastomic compaction, reduction, and inversions in conifers II (cupressophytes). *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 8(12), 3740–3750.
- Wu, C. S., Wang, Y. N., Hsu, C. Y., Lin, C. P., & Chaw, S. M. (2011b). Loss of different inverted repeat copies from the chloroplast genomes of Pinaceae and cupressophytes and influence of heterotachy on the evaluation of gymnosperm phylogeny. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 3, 1284–1295.
- Wu, H., Echt, C. S., Popp, M. P., & Davis, J. M. (1997). Molecular cloning, structure and expression of an elicitor-inducible chitinase gene from pine trees. *Plant Molecular Biology*, 33(6), 979–987.
- Wu, H. X., & Ying, C. C. (1997). Genetic parameters and selection efficiencies in resistance to western Gall Rust, Stalactiform blister rust, needle cast, and sequoia pitch moth in Lodgepole pine. *Forest Science*, 43, 571–581.

- Wu, H. X., Ying, C. C., & Muir, J. A. (1996). Effect of geographic variation and jack pine introgression on disease and insect resistance in lodgepole pine. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 26(5), 711–726.
- Wu, J., Krutovskii, K. V., & Strauss, S. H. (1998). Abundant mitochondrial genome diversity, population differentiation and convergent evolution in pines. *Genetics*, 150(4), 1605–1614.
- Wu, J., Krutovskii, K. V., & Strauss, S. H. (1999). Nuclear DNA diversity, population differentiation, and phylogenetic relationships in the California closed-cone pines based on RAPD and allozyme markers. *Genome*, 42(89), 893–908.
- Wu, Q., Sun, C., Luo, H., Li, Y., Niu, Y., Sun, Y., et al. (2011a). Transcriptome analysis of *Taxus cuspidata* needles based on 454 pyrosequencing. *Planta Medica*, 77(04), 394–400.
- Wu, X., Chen, T., Zheng, M., Chen, Y., Teng, N., Šamaj, J., et al. (2008). Integrative proteomic and cytological analysis of the effects of extracellular Ca²⁺ influx on *Pinus bungeana* pollen tube development. *Journal of Proteome Research*, 7(10), 4299–4312.
- Xiang, Q. P., Wei, R., Shao, Y. Z., Yang, Z. Y., Wang, X. Q., & Zhang, X. C. (2015). Phylogenetic relationships, possible ancient hybridization, and biogeographic history of *Abies* (Pinaceae) based on data from nuclear, plastid, and mitochondrial genomes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 82, 1–14.
- Xie, C., & Ying, C. C. (1995). Genetic architecture and adaptive landscape of interior lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta* ssp. *latifolia*) in Canada. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 25, 2010–2021.
- Xing, F., Mao, J. F., Meng, J., Dai, J., Zhao, W., Liu, H., Xing, Z., Zhang, H., Wang, X. R., & Li, Y. (2014). Needle morphological evidence of the homoploid hybrid origin of *Pinus densata* based on analysis of artificial hybrids and the putative parents, *Pinus tabuliformis* and *Pinus yunnanensis*. *Ecology and Evolution*, 4(10), 1890–1902.
- Xiong, J. S., McKeand, S. E., Isik, F., Wegrzyn, J., Neale, D. B., Zeng, Z. B., et al. (2016). Quantitative trait loci influencing forking defects in an outbred pedigree of loblolly pine. *BMC Genetics*, 17(1), 138.
- Xu, S., Tauer, C. G., & Nelson, C. D. (2008). Natural hybridization within seed sources of shortleaf pine (*Pinus echinata* mill.) and loblolly pine (*Pinus taeda* L.). *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 4(4), 849–858.
- Xue, B., Charest, P. J., Devantier, Y., & Rutledge, R. G. (2003). Characterization of a MYBR2R3 gene from black spruce (*Picea mariana*) that shares functional conservation with maize C1. *Molecular Genetics and Genomics*, 270(1), 78–86.
- Yakovlev, I. A., Asante, D. K., Fossdal, C. G., Junttila, O., & Johnsen, Ø. (2011). Differential gene expression related to an epigenetic memory affecting climatic adaptation in Norway spruce. *Plant Science*, 180(1), 132–139.
- Yakovlev, I. A., Lee, Y., Rotter, B., Olsen, J. E., Skroppa, T., Johnsen, O., et al. (2014). Temperature-dependent differential transcriptomes during formation of an epigenetic memory in Norway spruce embryogenesis. *Tree Genetics & Genomes*, 10, 355e366.
- Yamamoto, N., Kojima, K., & Matsuoka, M. (1993). The presence of two types of gene that encode the chlorophyll a/b-binding protein (LHCPII) and their light-independent expression in pine (*Pinus thunbergii*). *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 34(3), 457–463.
- Yamamoto, N., Mukai, Y., Matsuoka, M., Kano-Murakami, Y., Tanaka, Y., Ohashi, Y., et al. (1991). Light-independent expression of cab and rbcS genes in dark-grown pine seedlings. *Plant Physiology*, 95(2), 379–383.
- Yamamoto, N., Tada, Y., & Fujimura, T. (1994). The promoter of a pine photosynthetic gene allows expression of a β -glucuronidase reporter gene in transgenic rice plants in a light-independent but tissue-specific manner. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, 35(5), 773–778.
- Yanchuk, A., & Wheeler, N. (2008). Selection and breeding for insect and disease resistance. FAO Forestry Department Review: <http://www.fao.org/forestry/26445/en/> (last checked 20 March 2017).
- Yanchuk, A. D., Wallin, K., & Murphy, J. C. (2008). Evaluation of genetic variation and resistance in lodgepole pine in the early stages of a mountain pine beetle outbreak. *Tree Genetics and Genomes*, 4, 171–180.

- Yanchuk, A. D., Yeh, F. C., & Dancik, B. P. (1988). Variation of stem rust resistance in a lodgepole pine provenance-family plantation. *Forest Science*, 34, 1067–1075.
- Yang, J., Pedlar, J. H., McKenney, D. W., & Weersink, A. (2015). The development of universal response functions to facilitate climate-smart regeneration of black spruce and white pine in Ontario, Canada. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 339, 34–43.
- Yang, R. C., Ye, Z., & Hiratsuka, Y. (1999). Susceptibility of *Pinus contorta* - *Pinus banksiana* complex to *Endocronartium harknessii*: Host-pathogen interactions. *Canadian Journal of Botany*, 77(7), 1035–1043.
- Yang, R. C., & Yeh, F. C. (1995). Patterns of gene flow and geographic structure in *Pinus contorta* Dougl. *Forest Genetics*, 2, 65–75.
- Yang, S. H. S., & Loopstra, C. C. (2005). Seasonal variation in gene expression for loblolly pines (*Pinus taeda*) from different geographical regions. *Tree Physiology*, 25(8), 1063.
- Yang, Y., Zhang, D., Luscombe, D., Liao, W., Farjon, A., Katsuki, T., Xiang, Q., & Li, N. (2013). Abies beshanzuensis. The IUCN red list of threatened species 2013: e.T32318A2814360. <https://doi.org/10.2305/IUCN.UK.2013-1.RLTS.T32318A2814360.en>. Accessed 19 Oct 2017.
- Yang, Z.-Y., Ran, J.-H., & Wang, X.-Q. (2012). Three genome-based phylogeny of Cupressaceae s.l.: Further evidence for the evolution of gymnosperms and Southern Hemisphere biogeography. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution*, 64(3), 452–470.
- Yazdani, R., Nilsson, J. E., Plomion, C., & Mathur, G. (2003). Marker trait association for autumn cold acclimation and growth rhythm in *Pinus sylvestris*. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research*, 18(1), 29–38.
- Ye, T. Z., Yang, R. C., & Yeh, F. C. (2002). Population structure of a lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta*) and jack pine (*P. banksiana*) complex as revealed by random amplified polymorphic DNA. *Genome*, 45(3), 530–540.
- Yeaman, S., Hodgins, K. A., Lotterhos, K. E., Suren, H., Nadeau, S., Degner, J. C., et al. (2016). Convergent local adaptation to climate in distantly related conifers. *Science*, 353(6306), 1431–1433.
- Yeaman, S., Hodgins, K. A., Suren, H., Nurkowski, K. A., Rieseberg, L. H., Holliday, J. A., & Aitken, S. N. (2014). Conservation and divergence of gene expression plasticity following c. 140 million years of evolution in lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta*) and interior spruce (*Picea glauca* *Picea engelmannii*). *New Phytologist*, 203(2), 578–591.
- Yeh, F. C., & Arnott, J. T. (1986). Electrophoretic and morphological differentiation of *Picea sitchensis*, *Picea glauca*, and their hybrids. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 16(4), 791–798.
- Yeh, F. C., & El-Kassaby, Y. A. (1980). Enzyme variation in natural populations of Sitka spruce (*Picea sitchensis*). 1. Genetic variation patterns among trees from 10 IUFRO provenances. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 10(3), 415–422.
- Yeh, F. C., & Hu, X. S. (2005). Genetic structure and migration from mainland to island populations in *Abies procera* Rehd. *Genome*, 48(3), 461–473.
- Yeh, F. C., Khalil, M. A. K., El-Kassaby, Y. A., & Trust, D. C. (1986). Allozyme variation in *Picea mariana* from Newfoundland: Genetic diversity, population structure, and analysis of differentiation. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 16(4), 713–720.
- Yeh, F. C., & Layton, C. (1979). The organization of genetic variability in central and marginal populations of lodgepole pine (*Pinus contorta* spp. *latifolia*). *Canadian Journal of Genetics and Cytology*, 21(4), 487–503.
- Yi, N. J., Hang, Z. M., et al. (2000). Genetic variation of RAPD markers in a disease resistant seed orchard of *Pinus elliotii*. *Scientia Silvae Sinicae*, 36(sp. 1), 51–55.
- Yi, X., Gao, L., Wang, B., Su, Y. J., & Wang, T. (2013). The complete chloroplast genome sequence of *Cephalotaxus oliveri* (*Cephalotaxaceae*): Evolutionary comparison of *Cephalotaxus* chloroplast DNAs and insights into the loss of inverted repeat copies in gymnosperms. *Genome Biology and Evolution*, 5(4), 688–698.
- Ying, C. C., Illingworth, K., & Carlson, M. (1985). Geographic variation of lodgepole pine and its implications for tree improvement in British Columbia. In D. M. Baumgartner, R. G. Kriebel, J. T. Arnott, & G. F. Weetman (Eds.), *Symposium proceedings. Lodgepole pine: The species*

- and its management, Spokane, Washington, 1984 (pp. 55–60). Pullman: Washington State University, Cooperative Extension Service.
- Yoshimaru, H., Ohba, K., Tsurumi, K., Tomaru, N., Murai, M., Mukai, Y., et al. (1998). Detection of quantitative trait loci for juvenile growth, flower bearing and rooting ability based on a linkage map of sugi (*Cryptomeria japonica* D. Don). *Theoretical and Applied Genetics*, 97(1–2), 45–50.
- Young, C. H. (2003). USDA Forest Service forest health protection resistance screening center. In Proc. 27th South For Tree Improv Conf. Stillwater, OK. CR McKinley (Ed.), p. 201.
- Yu, H., Ge, S., & Hong, D. Y. (2000). Allozyme diversity and population genetic structure of *Pinus densata* Master in northwestern Yunnan, China. *Biochemical Genetics*, 38(5–6), 138–146.
- Yu, Q., & Yang, D.-Q. (2003). Genetic variation in decay resistance and its correlation to wood density and growth in white spruce. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 33(11), 2177–2183.
- Yu, X. T. (2000). A summary of the studies on Chinese fir in the 1990s. II. Summary of research and development on disease and insect control, wood properties and future research directions. *Journal of Fujian College of Forestry*, 20(2), 283–288.
- Zabinski, C. (1992). Isozyme variation in eastern hemlock. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 22(12), 1838–1842.
- Zas, R., Solla, A., & Sampedro, L. (2007). Variography and kriging allow screening *Pinus pinaster* resistant to *Armillaria ostoyae* in field conditions. *Forestry*, 80(2), 201–209.
- Zeng, W., Sun, S., Li, H., O'Malley, D., Amerson, H., & Li, B. (2004). Search for major genes to improve productivity and rust resistance of loblolly pine. 2004 TAPPI Paper Summit - Spring Technical and International Environmental Conference. 2004, pp. 661–668.
- Zhang, G., Li, C., Li, Q., Li, B., Larkin, D. M., Lee, C., et al. (2014b). Comparative genomics reveals insights into avian genome evolution and adaptation. *Science*, 346(6215), 1311–1320.
- Zhang, J., Wu, T., Li, L., Han, S., Li, X., Zhang, S., & Qi, L. (2013). Dynamic expression of small RNA populations in larch (*Larix leptolepis*). *Planta*, 237(1), 89–101.
- Zhang, J. W., Klopfenstein, N. B., & Peterson, G. W. (1997). Genetic variation in disease resistance of *Juniperus virginiana* and *J. scopulorum* grown in eastern Nebraska. *Silvae Genetica*, 46(1), 11–16.
- Zhang, X. H., & Chiang, V. L. (1997). Molecular cloning of 4-coumarate: Coenzyme A ligase in loblolly pine and the roles of this enzyme in the biosynthesis of lignin in compression wood. *Plant Physiology*, 113(1), 65–74.
- Zhang, Y., Ma, J., Yang, B., Li, R., Zhu, W., Sun, L., et al. (2014a). The complete chloroplast genome sequence of *Taxus chinensis* var. *mairei* (*Taxaceae*): Loss of an inverted repeat region and comparative analysis with related species. *Gene*, 540(2), 201–209.
- Zhao, G., Sun, M., Wilde, S. A., & Li, S. Z. (2004). A Paleo-Mesoproterozoic supercontinent: Assembly, growth and breakup. *Earth-Science Reviews*, 67, 91–123.
- Zhao, H. B., & Li, S. J. (1989). The selection of plus trees among *Pinus tabulaeformis* with resistance to *Matsucoccus matsumurae*. *Scientia Silvae Sinicae*, 25(1), 7–13.
- Zhao, Y. J. (2000). Genetic test for introduced loblolly pine family. *Journal of Fujian College of Forestry*, 20(3), 276–279.
- Zhen, Y., Zhao, Z. Z., Zheng, R. H., & Shi, J. (2012). Proteomic analysis of early seed development in *Pinus massoniana* L. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry*, 54, 97–104.
- Zhou, L., Creech, D. L., Krauss, K. W., Yunlong, Y., & Kulhavy, D. L. (2010b). Can we improve the salinity tolerance of genotypes of *Taxodium* by using varietal and hybrid crosses? *Hortscience*, 45(12), 1773–1778.
- Zhou, T. X., & Ma, C. G. (2000). The clonal selection and breeding of Chinese fir: Kaitian series. *Scientia Silvae Sinicae*, 36(3), 40–45.
- Zhou, Y., Zhang, L., Liu, J., Wu, G., & Savolainen, O. (2014). Climatic adaptation and ecological divergence between two closely related pine species in Southeast China. *Molecular Ecology*, 23(14), 3504–3522.
- Zhou, Y. F., Abbott, R. J., Jiang, Z. Y., Du, F. K., Milne, R. I., & Liu, J. Q. (2010a). Gene flow and species delimitation: A case study of two pine species with overlapping distributions in Southeast China. *Evolution*, 64(8), 2342–2352.

- Zimin, A. V., Stevens, K. A., Crepeau, M. W., Puiu, D., Wegrzyn, J. L., Yorke, J. A., et al. (2017). An improved assembly of the loblolly pine mega-genome using long-read single-molecule sequencing. *Gigascience*, 6, 1–4.
- Zobel, B. (1978). Gene conservation—As viewed by a forest tree breeder. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 1, 339–344.
- Zobel, B., & Talbert, J. (1984). *Applied forest tree improvement*. New York: Wiley.
- Zobel, B. J. (1953). Are there natural loblolly-shortleaf pine hybrids? *Journal of Forestry*, 51(7), 494–495.
- Zobel, D. B., Roth, L. F., & Hawk, G. M. (1985). Ecology, pathology and management of Port-Orford-cedar (*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*). Gen. Tech. Rep. PNW 184. Portland, OR. US Department of Agriculture, Forest Service, Pac. NW For. And Range Exp. Sta. 161 p.
- Zonneveld, B. J. M. (2012). Conifer genome sizes of 172 species, covering 64 of 67 genera, range from 8 to 72 picogram. *Nordic Journal of Botany*, 30(4), 490–502.
- Zou, J., Sun, Y., Li, L., Wang, G., Yue, W., Lu, Z., Wang, Q., & Liu, J. (2013). Population genetic evidence for speciation pattern and gene flow between *Picea wilsonii*, *P. morrisonicola* and *P. neveitchii*. *Annals of Botany*, 112(9), 1829–1844.
- Zulak, K. G., Lippert, D. N., Kuzyk, M. A., Domanski, D., Chou, T., Borchers, C. H., & Bohlmann, J. (2009). Targeted proteomics using selected reaction monitoring reveals the induction of specific terpene synthases in a multi-level study of methyl jasmonate-treated Norway spruce (*Picea abies*). *The Plant Journal*, 60(6), 1015–1030.

Index

A

- Abies alba*, 316
Abies beshanzenensis, 6
Abies magnifica, 420
Abiotic factors
 gene ontology categories, 112
 Picea abies, 110
 Pinus contorta and *Picea*, 113
 Pinus sylvestris, 110–113
 Pinus taeda, 109, 110
Adaptive genetic variation
 Abies species, 248
 Cryptomeria japonica and *Taxodium distichum*, 252
 demographic and adaptive processes, 234
 DNA sequencing, 225
 Larix species, 247
 neutral vs. nonneutral genes, 225
 neutrality tests, 226, 234
 neutral-marker studies, 225
 nonsynonymous SNPs, 226
 nucleotide polymorphism, 225
 outlier tests, 226, 234
 Picea species, 248, 249, 251
 Pinus contorta, 244
 Pinus lambertiana, 244, 245
 Pinus massoniana and *P. hwangshanensis*, 244
 Pinus mugo, *P. uncinata*, and *P. uliginosa*, 238, 239
 Pinus pinaster and *P. halepensis*, 239, 243
 Pinus radiata, 243
 Pinus sylvestris, 237
 Pinus taeda, 234, 237
 Pseudotsuga menziesii, 246, 247
Agathis, 1
Age of the Conifers, 6
Allopatric speciation, 388
Allotetraploid, 32
Allozymes, 405
Analysis of variance (ANOVA), 146
Angiosperms, 1, 8, 21, 38, 40
Arabidopsis thaliana, 79, 300
Araucaria, 433
Araucariaceae, 9, 15, 26, 183, 447, 449
Araucariales, 5
Archaeopteris, 432
Asexual reproduction, 18
Autotetraploid, 32

B

- BAC-by-BAC approach, 50
Bacterial artificial chromosomes (BACs), 38, 39
Bayesian analysis (BAPS), 216
Biogeography, 8
Bioinformatics analysis, 45, 54
Biological species concept (BSC), 388, 414
Biotic factors
 cDNA microarray, 105
 Larix gmelini, 108
 Picea glauca x engelmannii, 109
 Picea sitchensis, 107, 108
 Pinus monticola, 106
 Pinus sylvestris, 106
 Thuja plicata, 107
British Columbia Ministry of Forest's Research Division, 174

C

- Caenorhabditis elegans*, 115
Canonical correlation analysis (CCA), 146
Carbon isotope discrimination (CID), 147
Cascade Mountains of Oregon, 166
Castanea dentata (American chestnut), 334
Cephalotaxaceae, 5

- Cephalotaxus*, 433, 460, 461
 Chain termination method, 43
Chamaecyparis lawsoniana, 377, 383
 Chlorophyll a/b binding (CAB) genes, 83
 Chloroplast genome (cpDNA), 25
Choristoneura occidentalis, 107
 Chromomycin, 37
 Chromosomes, 25, 31
 Cladogram, 5
 Climate change, 478, 481, 482
 Clustered Regularly Interspaced Short
 Palindromic Repeats (CRISPR), 364
 Coiled-coil (CC), 88
 Cold adaptation traits, 364
 Comparative gene content
 EST, 469
 protein-coding, 469
 Comparative genome sequences
Drosophila, 473
 genomic signatures, 476
 lifestyle adaptations, 473
P. taeda, 473
 Comparative genomics
 chromosome number, 463
 genome size, 463
 karyotypes, 463
 pine species, 474–475
 protein-coding loci, 463
 Comparative mapping
 conifers, 464, 467
 DNA-based markers, 464
 ESTP markers, 467
 genetic markers, 464, 465, 475
 orthologous markers, 467
P. radiata, 465, 470
P. taeda, 465, 466
Picea species, 467
 QTL validation, 464
 RFLP markers, 464
 schematic representation, 469
 SNP markers, 467
 Comparative transcriptomics
 direct comparison, 471
 dN/dS ratios, 471, 473
 indirect comparison, 471
 network comparison, 471
 RNA-seq, 472
 Complementary DNA (cDNA), 43–45, 47, 58
 Conifer
 BAC by BAC/hierarchical shotgun
 sequencing, 50
 BAC sequencing, 50
 bear woody cones, 3
 bioinformatics methods, 59
 conifer mating system, life cycle and
 reproduction, 16–19
 chloroplast genome, 1
 cp genomes, 58
 gene map, 59
ndh genes, 56, 58
 NGS technologies, 58
 ORFs, 56
Pinus thunbergii, 56
 De Bruijn graph, 51
 DNA sequencing, 43, 58
 draft sequences, 51
 ecological tolerance (*see* Ecological
 tolerance)
 elevation temperate ecosystems, 12
 EST project, 46
 EST resources, 45–47
 EST sequencing, 44
 evolution, 4
 extant land plant taxa, 2
 FLcDNAs, 46
 foliage types, 3
 gene discovery
 approaches, 54
 EST sequencing and RNA-seq, 47
 gene ontology (GO), 49
 mRNA, 47
 NGS, 47
 NGS and RNA-seq, 49
 RNA-seq approach, 47
 Sanger sequencing method, 47
 SNPs, 49
 genera, 1
 genetic diversity, 20, 21
 genome annotation strategies, 51
 genome assembly strategies, 50, 51, 53
 genome sequencing strategies, 50, 51, 53
 genomics *vs.* genetics, 49
 geographic distribution and biogeography,
 6, 8, 9
 gymnosperms, 1
 gymnosperms and angiosperms, 44
 high-quality gene models, 55
 lignin polymers, 1
 LTR-RTs, 55
 mitochondrial genomes
Pinus taeda, 58
 sequenced and annotated
 gymnosperm, 58
 mycorrhizae, 13
 NGS technologies, 51
 noncoding DNA content, 54
vs. other plants, 56
 OLC, 51

organisms, planet, 19, 20
Pinus taeda sequencing strategy, 51
 pollination, 1
 published genome sequences, 53, 54
 Sanger sequencing technology, 50
 seed-bearing structures, 4
 single-stemmed trees, 3
 taxa, 4
 taxonomy, 5, 6
 traits, 1
 WGS, 50
 worldwide distribution, 8
 Conservation, 478, 481
 Conservation genetics
 biological materials, 315
 breeding applications, 315
 climate change, 344–347
 disease, 334–338
 forest practice, 329–333
 fragmentation, 316, 325
 genetic diversity, 315–324, 330,
 332, 345
 genetic variability, 335
 habit loss, 327–328
 insects, 341–343
 neutral marker studies, 316
 non-neutral marker studies, 316
 Pinus albicaulis, 335
Cronartium ribicola, 106, 351
Cryptomeria japonica, 19, 46, 96, 252
Cunninghamia lanceolata, 99, 102
 Cupressaceae, 9, 26, 183, 353, 366, 437–438,
 449, 450
 Cupressales, 5
Cupressus, 440
 Cyanobacterium-like endosymbiont, 40
 Cytogenetic techniques, 25, 34, 42

D

Deficiens-agamous-like (dal) genes, 82
 Denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis
 (DGGE), 465
 1-Deoxy-D-xylulose5-phosphatesynthase
 (DXS) enzymes, 130
 Differentially expressed genes (DEGs),
 92, 107
Diplodia scrobiculata, 127
 Diplohaplontic life cycle, 16
 Disease-resistance mechanisms, 370
 DNA reassociation kinetics, 37
 DNA technologies, 25, 37
Drosophila, 255
 Drought tolerance, 364, 365

E

Ecological tolerance
 abiotic factors, 14
 adaptation, 13
 angiosperms, 12, 13
 disturbance, 14
 low evapotranspiration, 12
 meristematic tissues, 13
 photosynthetic activity, 13
 physiological and morphological
 adaptions, 12
 plant assemblages, 14
 plant hormones, 13
 primary and secondary succession, 14
 saturated/flooded soils, 13
 shade intolerance, 15
 soils, 14
 temperature and moisture, 12
 xerophytes, 13
 Ecotype, 141
 Ectomycorrhizae, 13
 Ehole-genome-sequencing, 33
 Environmental association analysis (EAA), 296
 Expressed sequence tag (EST), 43, 44, 46, 47,
 49, 54, 58, 254, 365, 469
 Expressed sequenced tag polymorphism
 (ESTP), 465

F

Falcatifolium taxoides, 4
 Fire-adapted traits, 14
 Fluorescent *in situ* hybridization (FISH),
 34–36, 42, 61
 Forest genetics (FG)
 adaptation and survival, 478
 conifer species and artificial
 hybridization, 477
 economic, social and policy factors, 477
 erosive transition, 478
 genomic research, 480
 multi-institutional and disciplinary
 projects, 478
 noncommercial species, ecological
 significance, 481
 policy and management changes, 481–483
 primary commercial species, 479
 rare and endangered species, 481
 regionally important species, 479–481
 TI, 477
 university forestry programs, 477
 Forest health, 482, 483
 anatomical/mechanical defenses, 368, 369
 biotic and abiotic factors, 349, 350

- Forest health (*cont.*)
- chemical defenses, 369
 - climate change, 350
 - family's performance, 377
 - fire control, 350
 - fire protection management, 350
 - forest productivity, 349
 - Fr* loci, 378
 - genetic variation, 349, 381
 - abiotic stress, 364, 365
 - insects and disease, 352, 364
 - resistance and tolerance, 367, 368
 - hardwood tree species, 351
 - host-pathogen interactions, 350–352
 - loblolly pine genome, 379, 380
 - partial resistance responses, 381
 - pest resistance, 383
 - phylogenetic differences, bark beetle
 - defense strategy, 369–371
 - POC, 376
 - PR-10 protein, 382
 - QDR, 382
 - quantitative/partial resistance
 - mechanisms, 380
 - resistance mechanisms, needle and shoot
 - pathogens, 370, 374
 - resistant genotypes, 377
 - R-gene resistance systems, 376
 - stem rust pathogens, 378
 - white pine weevil, 374
- Freeze-testing methods, 365
- Full-length cDNAs (FLcDNAs), 46
- G**
- Gene expression
- allelic differences, 91
 - conifer, 93–95
 - contrasts, 92
 - DNA and RNA, 91
 - epigenetic control, 114–116
 - high-throughput gene expression analysis, 92
 - microarray techniques, 92
 - Northern blot technique, 91
 - organizational structure, 92
 - proteome and metabolome, 91
 - qRT-PCR, 92
 - seasonal patterns, 114
 - transcription factors, 91
- Gene ontology (GO), 56–57
- Gene structure, 21
- Gene structure and families
- clone and sequence conifer genes, 75
 - cloning by homology, 75
 - defense-related
 - exons, 86
 - introns, 86
 - monoterpenes, 84–87
 - P450 genes, 86
 - proposed reaction mechanism, 85
 - TPS genes, 86
 - defense-related genes, 75
 - disease-resistant
 - chitinase gene, 88
 - exons, 88
 - genetic mapping approaches, 88
 - introns, 88
 - NBS-LRR, 88
 - TIR-NBS-LLR, 88
 - EST libraries, 90
 - exons, 75, 90
 - floral development
 - dal* genes, 82
 - homology approach, 82
 - MADS-box transcription factors, 82
 - pathways controlling, 81
 - PISTILATA and APETALA3 genes, 82
 - vegetative meristem, 82
 - housekeeping genes, 76
 - introns, 75, 90
 - light-regulated genes
 - angiosperms and gymnosperms, 83
 - CAB genes, 83
 - DNA sequence level, 84
 - exons, 82
 - gene structure and gene expression, 84
 - introns, 82, 83
 - LHC genes, 84
 - MADS sequences, 83
 - phytochrome genes, 84
 - RBCS, 82
 - PCR, conifer genes, 90
 - protein-coding genes, 90
 - unigene sets, 75
 - vegetative growth
 - Aux/IAA gene, 80
 - cdc2* gene, 79
 - cell cycle, 79
 - conifers and angiosperms, 81
 - ELK and homeodomain, 80
 - exons, 79, 81
 - homeobox genes, 80
 - homeobox transcription factors, 79–81
 - introns, 79, 81
 - Knotted1 gene, 80
 - KNOX homeobox genes, 80
 - meristematic tissues, 79
 - pathways controlling, 79

- wood forming
 - angiosperm and gymnosperm, 76, 77
 - bHLH transcription factors, 77
 - CAD allozymes, 78
 - CAD gene, 77
 - cad-n1* allele, 78
 - cad-n1* sequence, 78
 - components of xylem, 76
 - exons, 76, 77
 - full-length cDNA, 76
 - HD-Zip II genes, 79
 - introns, 76
 - lignin biosynthetic pathway, 79
 - monolignols in phenylpropanoid pathway, 76
 - MYB transcription factors, 77
 - PAGE, 78
 - paper making, 76
 - segregation analysis, 76
 - WRKY transcription factors, 77
 - wood-forming genes, 75
 - Gene-sequencing, 33
 - Genetic diversity, 16, 20, 21, 353, 366–367
 - Genetic resources, 482
 - Genetic variation, 20, 21
 - Genome sequences, 478, 479
 - Genomes
 - chromosome number and polyploidy, 25, 31, 32
 - content, 37–39
 - DNA technologies, 25
 - karyotype analysis, 34, 36, 37
 - organelle (*see* Organelle genomes)
 - size, 32, 33
 - Genome-wide association studies (GWAS), 264
 - Genomic DNA (gDNA), 43
 - Genomics
 - conifer genetics, 477, 478
 - FG (*see* Forest genetics (FG))
 - Genotyping by sequencing (GBS), 309
 - Ginkgo*, 1
 - Gondwana, 9
 - Gymnosperms, 1, 2, 19, 21
 - Gymmy*, 67
- H**
- High-throughput genotyping, 479
 - Historia Plantarum*, 436
 - Housekeeping genes, 76
 - Hybrid environments, 389
 - Hybridization
 - artificial hybrids, 423–428
- conifers
 - allele frequencies, 416
 - ecological influences, 409
 - environmental factors, 409
 - genetic architecture, 414
 - genetic mechanisms, 414
 - genic model, 415
 - geographic distribution, 412
 - geographical locations, 415
 - hybrid index, 417
 - IH, 416
 - introgression, 412
 - lodgepole pine, 407
 - mitotype and chlorotype frequencies, 412
 - morphological and allozyme data, 412
 - nuclear genome, 407
 - PCA, 407
 - Picea engelmannii*, 412
 - Picea glauca*, 412
 - Picea sitchensis*, 412, 417
 - Pinus banksiana*, 407, 409, 410
 - Pinus contorta*, 407, 409, 410
 - Pinus echinata*, 418, 419
 - Pinus taeda*, 418, 419
 - turpentine, 407
 - definitions, 388–389
 - evolving insights, 406
 - gardens and arboreta, 387
 - genetic variation, 387
 - hybrid speciation, 419–423
 - introgression, 404, 405
 - Hybrid speciation, 388
 - Hybrid swarms, 388
 - Hypersensitive response (HR), 377
- I**
- Intergenic spacer (IGS), 62
 - Internal transcribed spacers (ITS), 62, 443
 - International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN), 251
 - Interspecific heterozygosity (IH), 416
 - Isolation by adaptation (IBA), 313
 - Isolation by distance (IBD), 313
- J**
- Juglans cinerea* (butternut), 334
 - Juniperus communis*, 3
 - Juniperus horizontalis*, 3
- K**
- Karyotype analysis, 34, 36, 37

L

- Laccaria bicolor*, 105
- Lagarostrobos franklinii*, 207
- Landscape genomics
 - Abies* and *Larix*, 313
 - EAA, 296
 - neutral genetic markers, 295
 - phenotypic component, 295
 - Picea*, 310, 312
 - Pinus* subgenus *Pinus*, 297, 300, 301
 - Pinus* subgenus *Strobos*, 303, 306, 309
 - population genetic approaches, 296
- Larix gmelini*, 108
- Larix laricina*, 115
- Larix leptolepis*, 117
- Larix x kaempferi*, 423
- Laurasia, 9
- Lepidothamnium*, 458
- Lepidothamnium laxifolium*, 3
- Long terminal repeat (LTR), 54, 68

M

- Major gene resistance (MGR), 377, 378, 380, 381, 383
- Mean annual attack (MAA), 375
- Mean annual temperature (MAT), 175
- Mean ring width (MRW), 275
- Megagametophyte, 16
- Messenger RNA (mRNA), 47, 91, 92, 115
- Metabolomics
 - abiotic factors, 131–132
 - biotic factors, 125–129
 - conifers, 123
 - protein/metabolite profiling, 119
 - proteomic research, 119
 - seed development and somatic embryogenesis, 133–135
 - transcriptomics, 119, 123
 - wood formation, 123–127
- Methyl jasmonate (MeJA), 129
- Methylation, 114, 115
- Microarray, 92, 97, 98, 103, 107, 110
- Microsatellites, 63, 65
- Minisatellites, 63
- Minor allele frequency (MAF), 281
- Mitochondrial genome (mtDNA), 25
- Multi-pronged approach
 - education, 483
 - funding, 483
 - leadership, 483
 - research coordination, 483
- Mycorrhizae, 13

N

- Nageia wallichiana*, 1
- Neutral genetic variation
 - allozymes, 186–205
 - Bayesian analysis (BAPS), 216
 - biogeographical interpretations, 216
 - conifer genomes, 183
 - conservation and mating systems, 216–219
 - diversity measures, 211
 - ecological conditions, 211
 - gene flow, 208, 209
 - genetic diversity
 - measures, 222
 - naturally regenerated seedlings, 219
 - neutral molecular markers, 219
 - parameters and fixation index, 220
 - Picea glauca*, 219
 - Picea mariana*, 220
 - Picea sitchensis*, 222
 - Pinus taeda*, 222
 - Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 221
 - Pseudotsuga menziesii* var. *menziesii*, 219
 - recurrent selection, 220
 - rooted cutting crops, 223
 - genetic drift, 209
 - genetic markers, 182
 - genetic parameters, 214
 - geneticists, 210
 - geographical distribution, 217
 - geologic and climatic events, 210
 - mating systems and species biogeography, 207, 208, 210
 - molecular biology, 181
 - molecular evolution, 181
 - molecular markers, 182–183, 205–206
 - molecular variation, 181
 - palynological studies, 214
 - Pinus banksiana* and *Picea mariana*, 214
 - Pinus contorta* (lodgepole pine), 210, 211
 - purpose and applications, 183–187
 - Southern and central populations, 216
- Next-generation sequencing (NGS), 39, 42, 43, 47, 234, 365
- Non-coding DNA
 - protein-coding genes, 61
 - pseudogenes, 73–74
 - repetitive DNA, 61, 67, 74
 - ribosomal DNA, 61–62
 - tandemly repeated DNA sequences, 63–64
 - transposons and retrotransposons, 64–73
- Non-coding repetitive elements, 21
- Northern blot technique, 91
- Northern Rocky Mountains, 163
- Nuclear genome (nDNA), 25

- Nucleolus organizing regions (NORs), 61
 Nucleotide-binding-site and leucine-rich-repeat (NBS-LRR) genes, 88
- O**
- Open reading frames (ORFs), 56
- Organelle genomes
 chloroplast and mitochondria
 gene content, 40
 inheritance, 40, 41
 isolated and molecular methods, 39
 size and structure, 40
 variation, 41
- Overlap layout consensus (OLC), 51
- P**
- Paleobotanists, 6
- Paleobotany
Araucaria, 433
Archaeopteris, 432
Cathaya and *Nothotsuga*, 435
 conifers and gymnosperm allies, 431
 cretaceous, 433
 diverse and heterogeneous group, 431
 gymnosperms, 433
Juniperus and *Pinus*, 435
 patagonia, 435
 progymnosperms, 432
- Pangea, 8, 10
- Parasitaxus usta*, 4
- Phenolics, 369
- Phenotypic variation
 allozymes, genetic markers and genome sequences, 139
 analytical methods, 146–147
 artificial environments, 149–153
 definitions, 140–141
 dependent and independent variables, 147
 elevational and climatic distances, 163
 experimental approaches, 144–145
 garden experiments, 143
 garden testing literature, 148
 genetic variation, 141, 148–162
 geographic variation, 139
 long-term trials, 154–161
 patterns of variation, 162–164
 physical/geographical variables, 142
Pinus ponderosa, 142
Pinus sylvestris, 142
Pinus taeda, 164
Pseudotsuga menziesii, 142
 seed zones, 164
 temperate and boreal forest species, 142
 warming climate, 165
- Phenylalanine ammonia-lyase (PAL), 76, 237
- Phlebiopsis gigantea*, 106
- Phyllocladaceae, 5
- Phylloclades, 459
- Phyllocladus*, 1, 433
- Phyllocladus aspleniifolius*, 19
- Phylogenetics, 19, 21
 Araucariaceae, 447, 449
 conifers and related gymnosperms, 446
 character selection, 442–446
 Cupressaceae, 449, 450
 Pinaceae
 Abies, 456
 Picea, 454, 455
 Pinoideae and Abietoideae, 450
 Pinus, 452, 454
 Podocarpaceae, 456, 459
 Sciadopityaceae, 460
 synapomorphies, 442
 Taxaceae, 460, 461
- Phylogeography, 184
- Phylum, 5
- Phytophthora lateralis*, 376
- Phytophthora lateralis*, 383
- Picea*, 310, 312, 454, 455
- Picea abies*, 110, 112, 114, 135, 209, 312, 420
- Picea chihuahuana*, 344, 346
- Picea engelmannii*, 311
- Picea fennica*, 420
- Picea glauca*, 38, 99, 101, 109, 133, 164, 311
- Picea glauca x engelmannii*, 107, 109
- Picea mariana*, 62, 211
- Picea martinensis*, 344
- Picea mexicana*, 344
- Picea sitchensis*, 18, 103, 104, 107, 108, 127, 128, 131
- Picograms (pg), 32
- Pinaceae, 28, 354, 366
- Pinales, 5
- Pinus*, 440, 441, 452, 454, 461
 climatic predictors, 174
 common garden and provenance trials, 174
 environmental and genetic components, 177
 environmental spectrum, 175
P. contorta, 174, 177
P. latifolia, 174
P. murryana, 174
P. resinosa, 164
P. rigida, 62
P. sylvestris, 62, 174, 176

- Pinus* (cont.)
- P. taeda*, 64, 68, 164
 - polynomial regression models, 174
 - URF analytical method, 176, 177
- Pinus albicaulis*, 334–337, 351
- Pinus armandii*, 131
- Pinus banksiana*, 210
- Pinus cembra*, 306
- Pinus contorta*, 14, 116, 244
- Pinus densata*, 420
- Pinus densiflorus*, 209
- Pinus echinata*, 418, 419
- Pinus elliotii*, 271
- Pinus hwangshanensis*, 244
- Pinus lambertiana*, 37, 244, 245
- Pinus massoniana*, 131, 244
- Pinus maximartinezii*, 218, 420
- Pinus monticola*, 106
- Pinus mugo*, 3
- Pinus nigra*, 127
- Pinus pinaster*, 103, 104, 123, 125, 131
- breeding, 274
 - maps, 276, 277
 - MultiQTL software, 275
 - QTL mapping, 276, 278
 - serotiny, 276, 279–280
- Pinus ponderosa*, 100, 329, 333
- Pinus radiata*, 96, 98, 109, 115, 127, 243
- candidate genes, 272
 - Dothistroma, 272
 - pitch canker, 272
 - QTL mapping, 272, 273
 - wood-property traits, 272, 274
- Pinus sitchensis*, 114
- Pinus strobus*, 37, 308
- Pinus sylvestris*, 105, 106, 110–113, 237
- Pinus tabulaeformis*, 420
- Pinus taeda*, 39, 44, 45, 50–53, 55–57, 60, 96, 98, 100, 103, 105, 109, 110, 234, 237
- BLASTx search, 266
 - carbon isotopes, 265
 - CCLONES population, 267
 - chemical wood properties, 263, 264
 - earlywood, 265
 - filtering process, 271
 - genetic map, 263
 - latewood, 265
 - marker-assisted breeding, 264
 - next-generation sequencing, 267
 - oleoresins, 265
 - pathosystems, 264
 - phenotypes, 271
 - phenotypic variation, 265, 267, 270
 - physical wood properties, 262
 - QTL alleles, 262
 - QTL mapping, 263
 - sanger sequencing, 264
 - shaded bars, 263
 - SNP alleles, 267–269
- Pinus monticola*, 308
- Pissodes strobi*, 127, 383
- Plyllocladus*, 458
- Podocarpaceae, 4, 9, 15, 30, 183, 456, 459
- Podocarps, 13
- Podocarpus*, 459
- Pollination, 16
- Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis (PAGE), 78
- Polymerase chain reaction (PCR), 182
- Polyploidy, 31
- Port-Orford-cedar (POC), 376
- Pre-penetration mechanisms, 370
- Principal component analysis (PCA), 146, 298, 407
- Principal components (PCs), 300
- Proteomics, *see* Metabolomics
- Pseudogenes, 73, 74
- Pseudotsuga menziesii*, 40, 44, 62, 114, 124, 211, 246, 247, 329
- bioclimate envelope models, 171
 - bud burst and bud set, 166
 - bud phenology, 282–284
 - candidate genes, 285
 - climate change, 171
 - conifer genecology, 166
 - contour intervals, 169
 - drought tolerance, 281
 - genetic map, 281, 284
 - genetic-by-environmental interactions, 170
 - geographic and climatic variation, 165
 - hardiness trait values, 171, 172
 - moisture stress, 284
 - physiological processes and trade-offs, 171
 - QTL mapping, 285, 286
 - racial variation, 169
 - random forest predictions, 173
 - seed and seedling traits, 166
 - short and long-term studies, 170
 - short-term nursery trials, 168
- Pyriscence, 14
- Q**
- Qualitative genetic variation, 379
- Quantitative disease resistance (QDR), 382
- Quantitative genetic variation, 376
- Quantitative real-time PCR (qRT-PCR), 92
- Quantitative trait
- association mapping genetics, 256

- Cryptomeria japonica*, 290–293
 genetic marker alleles, 256
 genetic parameters, 255
Larix ssp., 288
 multiple genes, 255
P. menziesii (see *Pseudotsuga menziesii*)
P. pinaster (see *Pinus pinaster*)
P. radiata (see *Pinus radiata*)
P. taeda (see *Pinus taeda*)
Picea ssp.
 P. abies, 285, 288–289
 P. glauca, 286–288
 P. mariana, 285, 288
 P. sitchensis, 285
Pinus contorta, 276, 281
Pinus elliotii, 271
Pinus sylvestris, 272–274
 QTL alleles, 256
 QTL and association studies, 257–261
 QTL mapping, 256
 single genes, 255
 Quantitative trait loci (QTL), 234, 256, 365
- R**
- Random amplified polymorphic DNAs (RAPDs), 182, 378
 Real estate investment trusts (REITs), 478
 Reforestation, 383
 Repetitive DNA, 33, 37, 39, 61, 63, 67–70, 72, 74
 Research policy, 477, 482
 Research priorities, 482
 Resource management, 482
 Restoration, 383, 481
 Restriction fragment length polymorphisms (RFLPs), 40–41, 182
 Restriction mapping techniques, 40
 Retrotransposons
 angiosperm, 65
 BAC sequencing, 68, 72
 cloned DNA fragment, 66
 conifer genomes, 67
 elements, 68
 gymnosperms, 66, 68
 Gymy, 67
 homology-based and de novo
 bioinformatic approaches, 68
 LTR and non-LTR, 68
 phylogenetic analysis, 68
 protein-coding genes, 67
 Ty1-copia, 66
 Ty3-gypsy, 67
- Ribosomal DNA (rDNA), 36
 copy number, 62
 genetic variation, 62
 genome size and geographic
 variables, 62
 18S-5.8S-26S rRNA gene, 62
 5S rRNA gene, 62
 Ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase (RBCS), 82
 RNA-seq, 43, 47, 48, 54, 59
- S**
- SAGE profiling, 98
 Sanger sequencing method, 47, 234
 Sciadopityaceae, 31, 460
 Seed dispersal, 18
 Seed source, 141, 142, 164, 169
 Selective reaction monitoring (SRM)
 method, 129
 Self-infertility, 16
Sequoia sempervirens, 115
Sequoiadendron giganteum, 20
 Serotinous cones, 15
 Shade intolerance, 15
 Shade tolerance, 15
 Signal transduction pathways (STPs), 374
 Simple sequence repeats (SSRs), 63, 182
 Single nucleotide polymorphisms (SNPs), 21,
 49, 182, 312, 365, 414
 Small RNAs (miRNAs), 114–116
 Social acceptance, 364
 Soils, 14
 Southern hybridization, 40
Sphaeropsis sapinea, 127
 Standard error (SE), 382
 Sympatric speciation, 388
 Synapomorphies, 442
 Systemic acquired resistance (SAR), 374
- T**
- Tandemly duplicated DNA
 angiosperms, 63
 di- and tri-nucleotide repeats, 63
 genome sequencing, 63, 64
 microsatellites, 63
 minisatellites, 63
 satellite, 63
 SSRs, 63, 65
 VNTRs, 63
 Taxaceae, 31, 460, 461
Taxodium distichum, 252

- Taxonomic classification
 anatomical and morphological traits, 436
 Cephalotaxaceae and Phyllocladaceae, 436
Cupressus, 440
 DNA markers, 436
Historia Plantarum, 436
 phylogenetics, 439
Pinus, 440
 Podocarpaceae and Cupressaceae, 439
Taxus brevifolia, 211
 Telomeric repeat sequences, 36
 Terpenes, 369
 Terpene synthase (TPS), 86, 130
Thuja plicata, 107
 Timber investment management organizations
 (TIMOs), 478
 Toll-like receptor (TIR), 88
 Transcriptome sequencing, 32, 33
 Transposable elements (TE), 71, 73
 Transposons
 and retrotransposons (*see*
 Retrotransposons)
 Tree improvement (TI), 477–480, 482, 483
Trichoderma aureoviride, 105
Tsuga canadensis, 341, 343
- U**
Ulmus americana (American elm), 334
 United Nations Food and Agriculture
 Organization (UN FAO), 352
 Universal response function (URF), 147
 US Department of Agriculture's Plant
 Hardiness Zones, 163
 US Forest Service, 387, 477, 478
- V**
 Variable number tandem repeats (VNTRs), 63
 Vascular–arbuscular (VA), 13
 Vegetative propagules, 18
- W**
 Water use efficiency (WUE), 147
 White pine blister rust (WPBR),
 334, 338
 Whole genome shotgun (WGS), 50
Widdringtonia cedarbergensis, 208
Widdringtonia nodiflora, 208
Wollemia nobilis, 19
 Wood formation
 cell wall formation, 96
Cunninghamia lanceolata, 102
 forest geneticists and tree breeders, 92
 functional classes, 96
 gene ontology (GO) functional
 categories, 104
 microarray and RNA-seq technologies, 92
 normal distribution plots and barplots, 105
Picea glauca, 99, 101
Picea sitchensis, 103
Pinus pinaster, 99, 103
Pinus ponderosa, 100
Pinus radiata, 98
Pinus taeda, 97, 98, 100
 qRT-PCR, 103
 transcriptome comparisons, 99
 volcano plots, microarray analyses, 104
 xylem, 98
 Wuschel-related homeobox (WUS/WOX)
 genes, 81